

2018 Catalogue

# Elevate your flying

Europe | Middle East | Africa | Asia

Catalogue with German VAT

Check our latest products  
and features!



## New in 2018

### Did you already use our trials?

All our iPad apps offer you a free-of-charge 30-day trial period with full coverage, full data and all upcoming updates – test us!

### IFR Coverage: ALL EUROPE..... See table on page 23.

Combines the coverages "EUROPE" and "EASTERN EUROPE SPECIAL" at a reduced price. For Standard Paper, JeppView and JeppView MFD, Garmin and Avidyne bundles and our single install solutions.

### NEW Mobile FliteDeck VFR .....Pages 6, 7 and 67.

#### We now offer you:

More countries:

- South Africa / Swaziland / Lesotho as new coverage for your trip or as annual revision service.
- The three Baltic countries as new addition in Europe – either as coverage "Baltics" or as part of our "all available countries (Europe)".

More features:

- iCloud Synchronization
- User Defined Waypoints
- Automatic flight time and track recording and export

### Mobile FliteDeck VFR & Bose® A20®

The Bose® A20® Aviation Headset provides crystal clear audio warnings through our Mobile FliteDeck VFR.

### NEW Mobile FliteDeck IFR single install

#### All Europe IFR & VFR .....Page 10 and 11.

Now with Europe IFR & VFR as a bundle and our new bundle coverage "ALL EUROPE" on Mobile FD, on GarminPilot®, ForeFlight® Mobile and Avidyne IFD100®.

### Garmin

- G1000NXi – Garmin's G1000 Next Generation – perfect pairing with Jeppesen charts
- GNS 400/500 WAAS series, "Americas for Helicopters." See page 49.
- Two versions of "WORLDWIDE" NavData. One with runways smaller 4000 feet with helipads. The second without smaller runways with helipads. Pages 49–52.
- G3X Touch – NavData, Safetaxi, Obstacles, Airport Directory and Terrain now available
- G500 / G600 TXi – now available

### Eclipse

We no longer offer any more NavData services for the Eclipse units.

continued on next page

Please note that paper charting products will be shipped from the USA.  
Depending on your country of delivery, additional costs for customs and taxes may apply.

For further information please contact our service team.

## Table of contents

Mobile FliteDeck VFR.....	6-7
JeppView for GarminPilot®, ForeFlightMobile® and Avidyne IFD100® .....	8
Mobile FD.....	9
GarminPilot .....	10
Mobile FD IFR - single install.....	11
Avidyne IFD 100 .....	12
EuroNav .....	13
JeppView - Digital Chart Solutions .....	14–15
JeppView MFD.....	16
Jeppesen's Chart Value .....	17
Garmin 695/6 & Aera 660, 795/6.....	17
Electronic Service Overview.....	18–20
Airway Manual Options .....	21
IFR Paper Chart Services .....	22
IFR Coverages & Prices .....	23–31
Airport Qualification Services.....	32
High Performance / HP-6000 .....	33
VFR Paper Chart Service.....	34, 36
JeppView VFR (MFD) .....	35
EASA-Air Ops Part-NCC.....	37

### Avionics

Jeppesen Data Solution.....	40
Advanced Flight Systems.....	41
Aspen Avionics .....	41
Avidyne .....	42–43
Genesys (Former Cobham Chelton).....	44
Dynon Avionics .....	45
FreeFlight (Former Trimble).....	46
Garmin .....	47–54
Garmin For Helicopters.....	53
Grand Rapids Technologies.....	54–55
L3-Communications.....	56
MGL Avionics.....	57
SAGEM .....	56
Avidyne IFD440 & 540 Bundles .....	58
Garmin G1000/2000 & GTN Pilotpak....	59

### Planning

VFR Flight Planning .....	62
IFR Flight Planning .....	63
Live Weather for FliteStar .....	63–64
FliteStar Updates .....	65
NavSuite (Flight Planning & Charting Bundle) .....	66
Flight Planning with Mobile FliteDeck VFR.....	67

continued on next page



## New in 2018 continued

### EASA LAPL(A)/PPL(A) Training System ..... Page 72 and 73

Textbooks ( printed on demand ) – English and German (Deutsch) – and Question Database as online course

### EASA IR, CPL(A), CBIR/EIR, HPA ..... Page 74

Question Databases in English and German (Deutsch)

### EASA PPL(H), CPL(H) ATPL(H) VFR & IFR ..... Page 76

Textbooks and Question Databases in English and German (Deutsch)

### MCC (Multi Crew Cooperation) .....Page 77

Textbooks (printed on demand) and Question Databases in English and German (Deutsch)

### BPL / SPL / UL ..... Page 78

Textbooks (print on demand) and Question Databases for Ballon, Ultra Light and Gliders/Sail Plane Pilot – in German (Deutsch)

### German Radiotelephony Licenses ..... Page 78

Several Question Trainers – AZF / BZF – in German (Deutsch) or English

### FAA ATP ..... Page 88

Textbooks and Question Database

### EASA Part 66 .....Page 92–95

Textbooks ( print on demand ) and Question Database – several bundles for Airplanes and Helicopters

### Captain Bag ..... Page 100

Improved design and material

### Gaming with Navigraph ..... Page 105

Not for flight, but for your private simulator, we offer Jeppesen NavData and Charting via our partner Navigraph.

continued on next page

Please note that paper charting products will be shipped from the USA.  
Depending on your country of delivery, additional costs for customs and taxes may apply.

For further information please contact our service team.

## Table of contents continued

### Training contents

Pilot Courseware.....	70
EASA Training System .....	71
EASA LAPL(A)/PPL(A) Training System.....	72–73
ICAO English Testing and Training .....	73
EASA IR, CPL(A), CBIR/EIR, HPA .....	74
EASA ATPL(A) Training Textbooks .....	75
EASA CPL(H)/ATPL(H) IR or VFR Training System for Helicopters.....	76
Advanced Aviation Training Courses.....	77
German Glider, Ultralight, Balloon and Radiotelephony (German only/nur in deutsch) .....	78
Jeppesen e-books.....	79
FAA Dispatcher Certification Training .....	80–81
TSI APAC/Jeppesen Flight Operations and Dispatch Training Program.....	82
Jeppesen Online Training.....	83
Jeppesen FliteTraining Instructor and Student Guides.....	84
Private Pilot Kits .....	85
Instrument/Commercial Kits.....	86
Flight Instructor Courseware .....	87
FAA ATP Training Textbooks .....	88
Web based eLearning – Monitored Distance Learning .....	89
G1000 Web-Based Avionics Training....	90
Specialty and Reference Materials.....	91
EASA Part 66 – Aircraft Maintenance Licenses .....	92–95
FAR Part 147 – Maintenance Courseware .....	96

### Pilot supplies contents

Computer.....	98
JeppShades.....	98
Plotters.....	98
Pilot bags.....	99–101
Kneeboards .....	102
Logbooks.....	102
Binders .....	103
Binder accessories .....	104

### Additional information

Jeppesen NavData and charts for simulator pilots.....	105
Terms of Sales / General Terms & Conditions .....	107
Keyword Index .....	109
Contact Details & Software or Technical Support.....	110

## New in 2018 continued

### Jeppesen Partners & Qualified Resellers

Are you a member of any of the following organizations? If so, you might be eligible for special deals and promotions. For details please contact your association.

- AOPA - Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland and UK.
- Cirrus Owners & Pilots Association
- DAeC - Deutscher AeroClub
- Wingly - Europe's biggest flight sharing platform
- FFA - Fédération Française Aéronautique
- Qualified Resellers - to receive demos of our products and services, find a dealer near to you at: [www.jeppesen.com/dealerlocator](http://www.jeppesen.com/dealerlocator)

### ForeFlight

Jeppesen Charts in the ForeFlight app

Please stay tuned and check on [www.foreflight.com/products/jeppesen](http://www.foreflight.com/products/jeppesen)  
or read more in our newsletter: [www.jeppesen.com/register](http://www.jeppesen.com/register)

Please note that paper charting products will be shipped from the USA.  
Depending on your country of delivery, additional costs for customs and taxes may apply.

For further information please contact our service team.

**United Kingdom Toll-free:** 0800 0855 377

**Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia:** +49 6102 50 70

**Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland Toll-free:** 00800 537 737 36



# Helpful links

---

## Process

**Register as a Jeppesen customer with your account number:**

[jeppdirect.com](http://jeppdirect.com), click on "log in/register"

**Change your address:**

800.621.5377

**Pay your invoice:**

800.621.5377

**Download NavData via our Jeppesen Distribution Manager:**

[jeppesen.com/JDM/download](http://jeppesen.com/JDM/download)

**Find the next NavData update:**

[jeppesen.com/navdata-cycles](http://jeppesen.com/navdata-cycles)

**Get a checklist for your VFR manual:**

[jeppesen.com/vfr-manual-checklist](http://jeppesen.com/vfr-manual-checklist)

**Check that your enroute chart is still current:**

[jeppesen.com/enroute-release-dates](http://jeppesen.com/enroute-release-dates)

**Returns:**

[jeppesen.com/returns](http://jeppesen.com/returns)

## Product

**Related to iPads®:**

[jeppesen.com/mobile](http://jeppesen.com/mobile)  
(for FliteDeck)

**Related to iPads®:**

[youtube.com/user/JeppesenTraining](https://youtube.com/user/JeppesenTraining)  
(tips how to use electronic charts on iPads®)

**e-books:**

[jeppesen.com/e-books](http://jeppesen.com/e-books)

**Jeppesen PilotPak™ for Garmin G1000/GTN Series:**

[jeppesen.com/pilotpak](http://jeppesen.com/pilotpak)

**New IFR Chart Look**

[jeppesen.com/charts](http://jeppesen.com/charts)

**GarminPilot**

[jeppesen.com/garminpilot](http://jeppesen.com/garminpilot)

**Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck VFR:**

[jeppesen.com/flitedeck-vfr](http://jeppesen.com/flitedeck-vfr)

**Jeppesen electronic charting:**

[jeppesen.com/jeppview](http://jeppesen.com/jeppview)

**All about our many different NavData solutions:**

[jeppesen.com/avionics](http://jeppesen.com/avionics)

## Further assistance

**Dealer locator:**

[jeppesen.com/dealerlocator](http://jeppesen.com/dealerlocator)

**Technical issues:**

[navsupport@jeppesen.com](mailto:navsupport@jeppesen.com)

**Flight planning issues:**

[OpsSupport@jeppesen.com](mailto:OpsSupport@jeppesen.com)

**Report inaccurate or missing NavData:**

[navdatatechsupport@jeppesen.com](mailto:navdatatechsupport@jeppesen.com)

**Report inaccurate or missing chart data:**

[chartsupport@jeppesen.com](mailto:chartsupport@jeppesen.com)

**Other concerns:**

[captain@jeppesen.com](mailto:captain@jeppesen.com)

**Global classroom courses and schedule:**

[jeppesen.com/courseschedule](http://jeppesen.com/courseschedule)

**World Fuel programme:**

[wfscorp.com](http://wfscorp.com)

**International Trip Planning:**

[cfs.jeppesen.com](http://cfs.jeppesen.com)

**Spare parts:**

[aviall.com](http://aviall.com)

## Stay up-to-date with our newsletter!

To stay up-to-date with Jeppesen product news, new features, events near you, special sales, our partners, and more, please subscribe to our "general aviation newsletter." Each newsletter has an unsubscribe button should you wish to unsubscribe at any time.

**Jeppesen General Aviation Newsletter:**

[jeppesen.com/register](http://jeppesen.com/register)

# IFR Chart Enhancement

Based on your input and feedback, Jeppesen is enhancing our IFR charts. These enhancements help increase situational awareness, reduce heads-down time and lower the likelihood of inadvertently violating flight restrictions.

Ten enhancements are being made to our charts. Some of the more notable ones include true-to-scale depiction, the addition of terrain, and the distinctive use of color. Human factors testing confirmed the intuitiveness of the enhancements, while a third-party operational risk assessment confirmed no classroom training is required. Jeppesen also created Category A self-pilot training to help pilots familiarize themselves with the new enhancements.



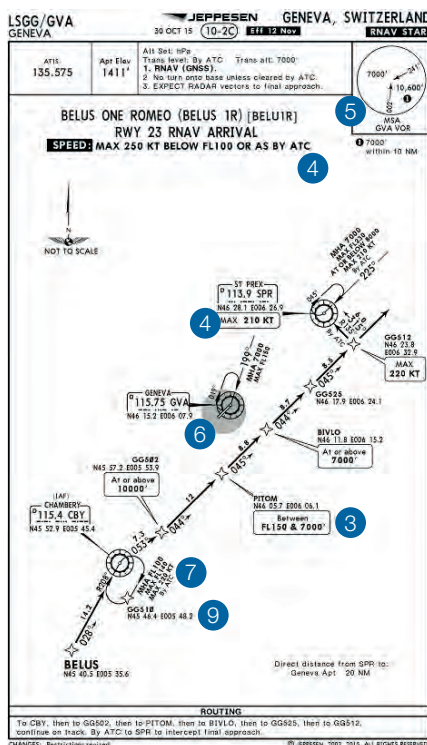
The following products contain IFR charts affected by the enhancements:

- Jeppesen Paper Airway Manuals
- JeppView and JeppView Multi-Function Display
- NavSuite and NavSuite Multi-Function Display
- Garmin PilotPak™ for Garmin G1000 and GTN Series with Jeppesen Charting
- Avidyne IFD 400 & 500 Series Service Suite Bundle with Jeppesen Charting
- Garmin Pilot® and Avidyne IFD100 app with Jeppesen Charting
- Mobile FliteDeck (IFR) app (single install)

- Please, visit our page: [jeppesen.com/charts](http://jeppesen.com/charts) for a detailed overview of the new Chart Enhancements
- for a five-minute video of the changes
- to participate in an interactive pilot training
- for examples of IFR airports already transformed
- to view the “Operational Risk Assessment,” which concluded that no formal classroom training is needed for pilots to use the new enhancements (individual self-training is sufficient)

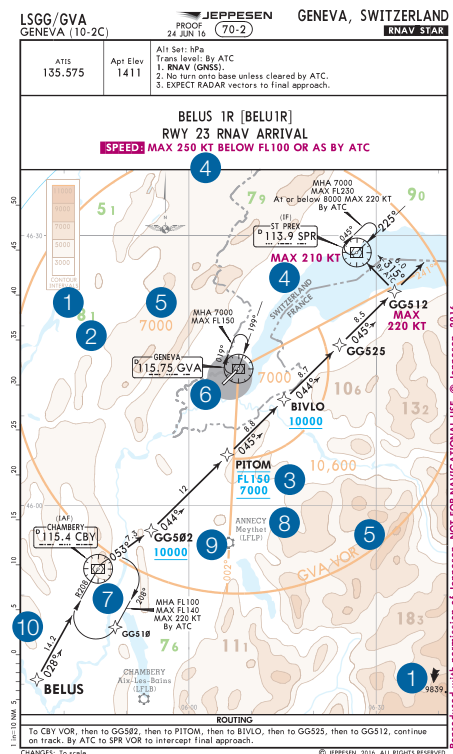
This is an example of Geneva in its “old” and its “new” standard:

## Legacy



- 1 Topography
- 2 GRID MORAs
- 3 Altitude Restrictions
- 4 Speed Restrictions
- 5 Minimum Sector Altitude
- 6 NavAids
- 7 Holdings
- 8 Secondary IFR Airports
- 9 Waypoints
- 10 Scale Bar

## New





# Evolution of Our Jeppesen Charting Products From Traditional Paper to the iPad® and iPhone®

Choose the product category that fits your needs.



## Standard Airway Manual

Full paper service available for IFR, high performance and VFR.

## JeppView

PC-based software for electronic charts and text available for IFR and VFR.

## JeppView Multi-Function Display

Electronic charts and text for cockpit systems and PCs, available for IFR and VFR.

## NavSuite

PC-based software for electronic charts, text and flight planning, available for IFR and VFR, combined with FliteStar VFR, IFR or Corporate.

## NavSuite Multi-Function Display

Electronic charts, text and flight planning for cockpit systems and PCs. Available for IFR and VFR, combined with FliteStar VFR, IFR or Corporate.

## Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck

Terminal charts, text, enroute and moving map for iPad® / iPad mini®, available for IFR and VFR.

## Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck VFR

VFR enroute, area and terminal charts in a revolutionary seamless depiction. Moving map, text, NOTAMs and weather all in one application for iPad® / iPad Mini® – exclusive for VFR.

## Garmin PilotPak™ and Avidyne Services Suites

Various navigational data types and optional Jeppesen Charting (IFR & VFR) for several cockpit units combined into bundles at a highly reduced price.

## Jeppesen Charts on Garmin Pilot® App

Jeppesen IFR and VFR terminal charts and manuals are now available on the feature-rich **Garmin Pilot®** mobile app on iPad® and iPhone®.

## Jeppesen Charts on ForeFlight Mobile

Jeppesen Charts on **ForeFlight Mobile®** app. Jeppesen IFR and VFR terminal charts and manuals are now available on the feature-rich **ForeFlight Mobile®** app on iPad® and iPhone®.

## Jeppesen Charts on Avidyne IFD100 App

Jeppesen IFR and VFR terminal charts are now available on the feature-rich Avidyne IFD100 app on iPad®.

On the following pages you will find more detailed information about our products, including features, benefits and technology requirements. Go online to get the latest information, including special offers at [jeppdirect.com](http://jeppdirect.com).

# Jeppesen Products for Your Individual Flying Needs

Optimize your safety, your time and your money. Jeppesen offers a full range of products and services for your permanent destinations, as well as for exceptional locations for ferry flights or vacations.

PRODUCT/SERVICE		1 TIME "TRIP KIT"	SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE	PAPER	ELECTRONIC/WEB
Charting	VFR General Text	✈	—	✈	✈
	Single Country VFR (text & charts)	✈	✈	✈	✈
	Single Country IFR (text & charts)	✈	—	✈	—
	Defined Bundle of VFR Countries (text & charts)*	✈	✈	✈	✈
	Defined Bundle of IFR Countries (text & charts)	✈	✈	✈	✈
Flight Planning	FliteStar VFR	✈	112 Day Cycle	—	✈
	FliteStar IFR	✈	28, 56, 112 Day Cycle	—	✈
	FliteStar Corporate	✈	28 or 56 Day Cycle	—	✈
NavData	For Current 12 GPS Unit Suppliers	✈	✈	✈	✈
Training Solutions	PPL (Private Pilot License)			✈	✈
	CPL (Commercial Pilot License)			✈	✈
	ATPL (Airline Transport Pilot License)			✈	✈
	IR (Instrument Rating)			✈	✈
	CFI (Certified Flight Instructor)			—	✈
	Maintenance			✈	—
	CBIR/EIR (Competency Based/Enroute IR)				✈
	Dispatch Training				✈

## Take full advantage of our flexible solutions!

### Example: How To Optimize Your Needs Through Our Flexible Product Range?

#### Initial Situation:

For your regular IFR flights within Spain, France, Switzerland and Germany you are using the electronic charting service JeppView for Central Europe (1.708,84 € per year), including paper IFR enroute low charts at no extra charges.

In addition, you have 28 days NavData update service Central Europe for your Garmin GNS 430/530 and you are using FliteStar IFR "Europe" as your flight planning tool.

#### A Sudden Change:

Suddenly, you want to fly to Scandinavia. This means you could order an IFR trip kit for Scandinavia, either on paper (289,97 €) or as an electronic JeppView trip kit (161,84 €) for your PC or iPad®.

#### Your Needs Change:

Later you realize that you will frequently fly to Scandinavia. In that case you can easily add the electronic JeppView IFR coverage for Scandinavia (483,14 € per year) to your existing IFR coverage Central Europe.

Or even better, change from JeppView IFR Central Europe to a price-reduced Europe coverage (2.006,34 € per year), including the IFR enroute charts on paper without any extra charge and save 185,64 € per year. The NavData and FliteStar services will be adjusted, as Scandinavia is already included.

In case you have certain types of cockpit units from Avidyne and/or Garmin and you do not need only Jeppesen Charting, but also various types of NavData as update services, please have a look at our pages 58 and 59 explaining you our offers for Avidyne Services Suite Bundles and Garmin PilotPak™. The bundle price reductions are substantial and only can be provided by our customer consultants – please get in contact with them.



# Navigation Charts



For more than 80 years, Jeppesen has set the worldwide standard for comprehensive navigation solutions and aeronautical charting. Whether you are flying under VFR or IFR, Jeppesen provides a complete range of worldwide coverages and content revision options. Available in both digital and paper formats, our navigation solutions give you the confidence that you have what you need to plan and fly efficiently and safely.

## Navigation Contents

Mobile FliteDeck VFR .....	6-7
JeppView for GarminPilot®, ForeFlightMobile® and Avidyne IFD100® .....	8
Mobile FD.....	9
GarminPilot .....	10
Mobile FD IFR - single install.....	11
Avidyne IFD 100.....	12
EuroNav .....	13
JeppView - Digital Chart Solutions .....	14-15
JeppView MFD.....	16
Jeppesen's Chart Value .....	17
Garmin 695/6 & Aera 660, 795/6.....	17
Electronic Service Overview.....	18-20
Airway Manual Options .....	21
IFR Paper Chart Services .....	22
IFR Coverages & Prices .....	23-31
Airport Qualification Services.....	32
High Performance / HP-6000.....	33
VFR Paper Chart Service.....	34, 36
JeppView VFR (MFD) .....	35
EASA-Air Ops Part-NCC.....	37



# Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck VFR



## More time flying, less time planning

Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck VFR simplifies your workflow within one intuitive tablet interface, so pre-flight planning is quick and easy, and then it provides the data you need once airborne.

## Introduction videos and animations

Find a short introduction video available in six main languages at [jeppesen.ning.com](http://jeppesen.ning.com) or [jeppesen.com/flitedeck-vfr](http://jeppesen.com/flitedeck-vfr)

## Loaded with the information you need

- The map is fully geo-referenced and includes arrival routes and taxi information.
- Maps include traffic patterns and runway information.
- It seamlessly depicts arrival, approach and landing information. No toggling between area maps and airport diagrams—it's all there.
- You can see your ownship position during all phases of flight, so you'll always know your current position. It's right on the moving map, there's no need to change to a dedicated chart.

## Airport information appears with a tap

- Mobile FliteDeck VFR briefs you on airports with one tap.
- In addition, it gives you airport operational hours, available fuel, information about the country and more.

## Auto-zooming – especially for helicopter pilots

- Enables you to keep your hands at the controls during all phases of flight.

## Planning is fast and easy

You can create route plans using textual and graphical planning maps, quickly calculate route distance and generate a detailed navigation log. Weather prognosis and all NOTAMs along your route will be provided automatically.

You can even save flight templates for journeys you make often—no need to plan from scratch again and again.

## Features and functions at a glance

- Always up-to-date Jeppesen VFR data optimized for your iPad® tablet.
- New • Bi-weekly data updates in charting and text.
- Integrated airport diagrams, area and enroute charts eliminate toggling between maps.
- VFR and IFR waypoints included.
- Moving map with ownship position.
- Visual and audible (via Bluetooth headset) warnings help you avoid controlled and restricted airspace.
- Graphical and text-based NOTAMs.
- NOTAMs pre-filtered for planned route and structured logically.
- Location of nearby airports along your flight route.
- METARs+TAFs
- Graphical weather matrix provides graphical planning guidance by route, date and time.
- Filters reduce chart clutter for streamlined route planning.
- Text information available for airports and countries.
- New • User defined waypoints
- New • Automatic flight time recording
- New • Automatic flight track recording
- New • iCloud synchronization

## Subscription

- Free 30-day trial service
- One-time services (30 days)
- Annual services
- All services include two installs
- Available for all iPads / iPad Minis supporting the current and one prior iOS.

For more information, please visit [jeppesen.com/flitedeck-vfr](http://jeppesen.com/flitedeck-vfr) and page 67





iPad® is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. App Store is a service mark of Apple Inc.

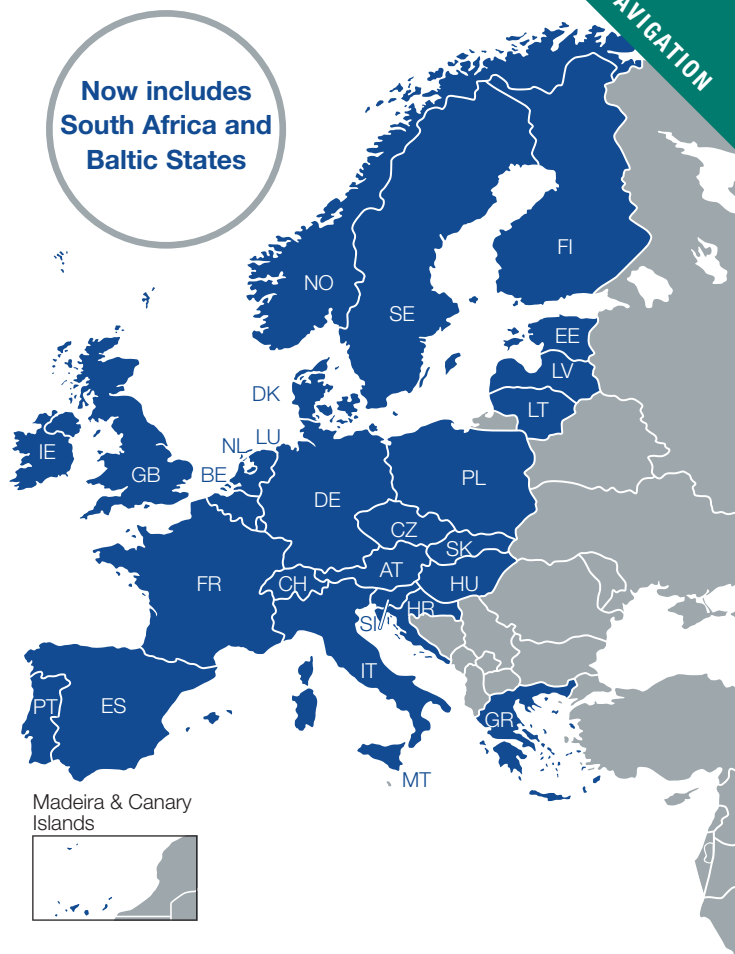
United States



South Africa



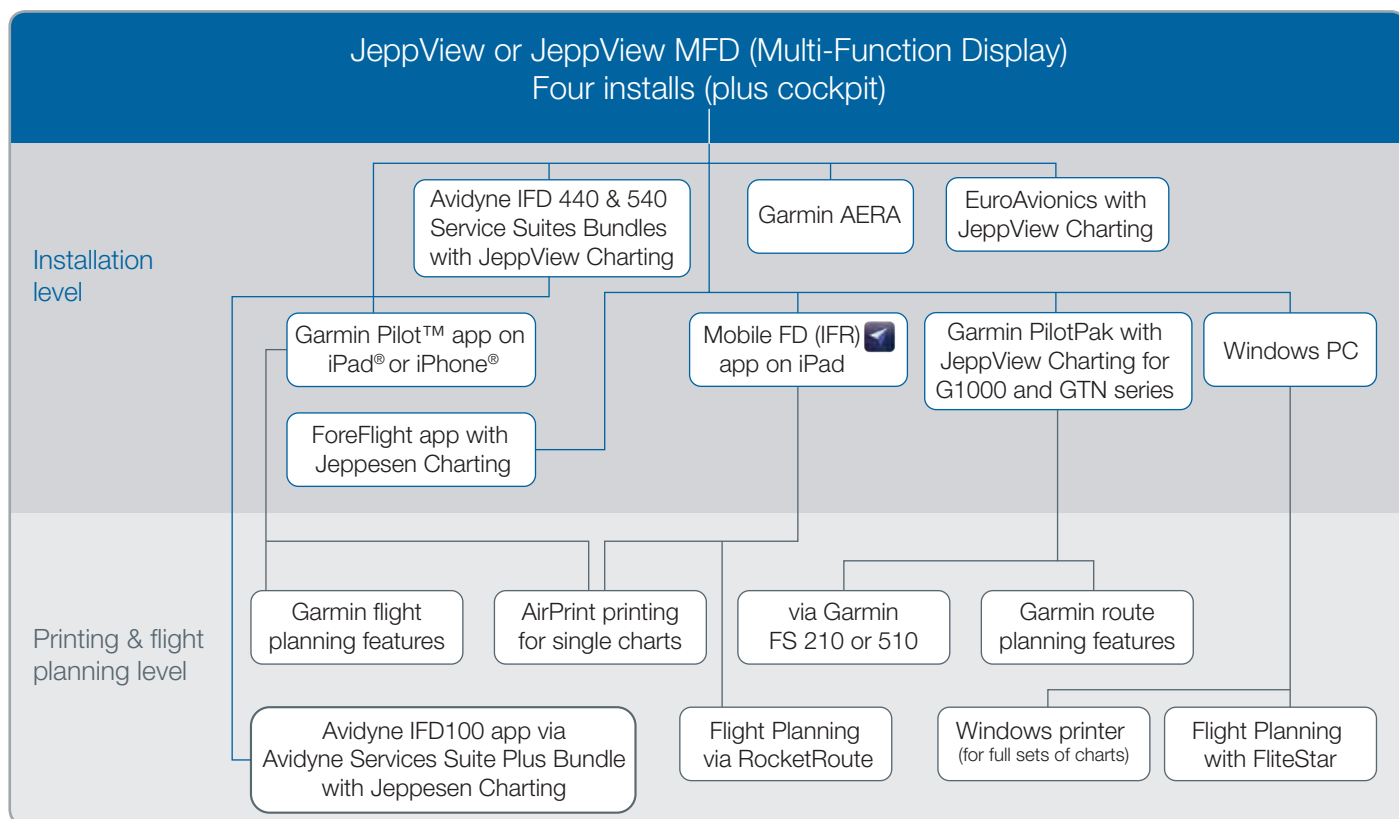
Madeira & Canary Islands



PRIVATE EDITION	ONE TIME (30 DAYS)		ANNUAL- FIRST YEAR		ANNUAL- ALL FOLLOWING YEARS	
	PRICES WITH VAT	PRICES WITHOUT VAT	PRICES WITH VAT	PRICES WITHOUT VAT	PRICES WITH VAT	PRICES WITHOUT VAT
<b>COVERAGES</b>						
All Available Countries (Europe)	€ 139,00	€ 116,81	€ 349,00	€ 293,28	€ 297,00	€ 249,58
Austria	€ 69,00	€ 57,98	€ 199,00	€ 167,23	€ 170,00	€ 142,86
Baltics	€ 59,00	€ 49,57	€ 139,00	€ 116,80	€ 118,14	€ 99,28
Belgium / Netherlands / Luxemburg	€ 69,00	€ 57,98	€ 179,00	€ 150,42	€ 153,00	€ 128,57
Croatia / Slovenia	€ 59,00	€ 49,58	€ 149,00	€ 125,21	€ 127,00	€ 106,72
Czechia	€ 59,00	€ 49,58	€ 159,00	€ 133,61	€ 135,00	€ 113,45
Denmark	€ 69,00	€ 57,98	€ 179,00	€ 150,42	€ 153,00	€ 128,57
Finland	€ 69,00	€ 57,98	€ 179,00	€ 150,42	€ 153,00	€ 128,57
France	€ 89,00	€ 74,79	€ 229,00	€ 192,44	€ 195,00	€ 163,87
Germany	€ 89,00	€ 74,79	€ 229,00	€ 192,44	€ 195,00	€ 163,87
Germany / Austria / Switzerland	€ 119,00	€ 100,00	€ 299,00	€ 251,26	€ 255,00	€ 214,29
Greece	€ 49,00	€ 41,17	€ 119,00	€ 100,00	€ 102,00	€ 85,71
Hungary	€ 49,00	€ 41,17	€ 119,00	€ 100,00	€ 102,00	€ 85,71
Italy	€ 69,00	€ 57,98	€ 199,00	€ 167,23	€ 170,00	€ 142,86
Norway	€ 69,00	€ 57,98	€ 199,00	€ 167,23	€ 170,00	€ 142,86
Poland	€ 59,00	€ 49,58	€ 159,00	€ 133,61	€ 135,00	€ 113,45
Portugal (incl. Madeira)	€ 49,00	€ 41,18	€ 129,00	€ 108,40	€ 110,00	€ 92,44
Scandinavia (Norway / Sweden / Finland / Denmark)	€ 119,00	€ 100,00	€ 299,00	€ 251,26	€ 255,00	€ 214,29
Slovakia	€ 19,00	€ 15,96	€ 49,00	€ 41,17	€ 42,00	€ 35,29
South Africa	€ 69,00	€ 57,98	€ 199,00	€ 167,23	€ 170,00	€ 142,86
Spain (incl. Canary Islands)	€ 69,00	€ 57,98	€ 179,00	€ 150,42	€ 153,00	€ 128,57
Sweden	€ 69,00	€ 57,98	€ 199,00	€ 167,23	€ 170,00	€ 142,86
Switzerland	€ 69,00	€ 57,98	€ 199,00	€ 167,23	€ 170,00	€ 142,86
United Kingdom & Ireland	€ 69,00	€ 57,98	€ 199,00	€ 167,23	€ 170,00	€ 142,86
USA	€ 58,31	€ 49,00	—	—	—	—

Please Have Your Account Number Ready When Contacting Us.  
Prices Subject To Change. Prices In Black Do Not Include Vat.  
Prices In Grey Include A 7% And/Or 19% Vat.

## JeppView/JeppView MFD as second option for Jeppesen Charting in external applications as GarminPilot®, ForeFlight Mobile® or Avidyne IFD100®

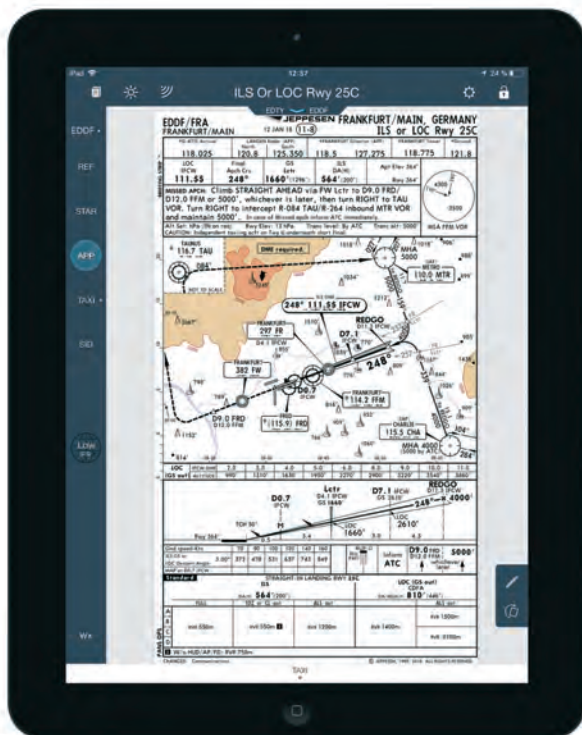


Prices for more than 90 JeppView-based coverages are be on pages 23–31 and 35, as well as the list of units for which we offer JeppView Multi-Function Display.

Please refer to the table to understand how you can benefit from our service options.

Keep in mind how many times you want to install the app (back-up), whether you want to print (a lot or a little), which provider you use for flight planning, whether you need trip-kits or not and pricing options.

ITEM	JEPPIVIEW/JEPPIVIEW MFD (MULTI FUNCTION DISPLAY)	JEPPISEN MOBILE CHARTING SERVICE FOR GARMIN PILOT™ AND FOREFLIGHT MOBILE®
OPERATING SYSTEM	Windows and iOS	iOS only
INSTALLATIONS/DEVICES	4	1
BACK-UP	use any free installation(s) (out of 4)	a 2nd "single install" subscription needs to be purchased
COVERAGES	more than 90 coverages national, regional, international, continental	12 coverages mainly international and continental
COVERAGE PRICING	needs to be compared in detail	more economical
TRIP KITS	yes	no
VFR	yes - also VFR only - national and regional editions	only VFR Europe - and only in combination with IFR Europe



The latest version of the popular iPad® app, Mobile FliteDeck is here. Now you can check weather and experience an improved user interface, new capabilities and more.



Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck  
at the App Store

[jeppesen.com/mobile](http://jeppesen.com/mobile)

## Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck

Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck provides pilots who subscribe to Jeppesen electronic charts with a complete system of high-quality and standardized aeronautical charts and procedures that can be used on iPad®. Mobile FliteDeck supports documents, IFR terminal charts and Jeppesen Airway Manual® text, and provides the industry's first interactive data-driven enroute application that can be used as a true paper-replacement solution for RNAV-equipped aircraft.

Mobile FliteDeck can be installed with a JeppView subscription, giving pilots Jeppesen quality data in a subscription package that meets their operational needs and price point.

- Ownship position – Appears on terminal procedures with a Jeppesen-mandated accuracy requirement.
- Off-map position indicator – Available on terminal procedures when ownship position is activated.
- Airport diagram – Displayed automatically upon landing.
- Custom keyboard – Features both letters and numbers on the same keyboard with a dedicated night theme version.
- Preview charts quickly – Speedy access and the ability to add them to your chart clip for easy reference.
- Distance measurement tool – At-a-glance distance measurement and, when ownship is enabled, off-map position distance is automatically calculated.
- Alternate airports – Ability to add as many alternate airports as needed.
- Weather – With any internet connection, you can download Icing, Echo Tops, Lightning, Surface Observations, Turbulence and Winds Aloft.
- VFR Enroute layer with VFR reporting points

## Industry-Leading Paperless Mobile EFB Solutions for Your Cockpit



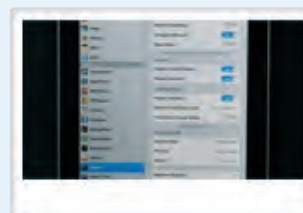
How to Create a Route



Common Controls



Accessing Terminal Charts



Global Settings



View the Jeppesen Training Series on YouTube  
[jeppesen.com/efb](http://jeppesen.com/efb)

# Jeppesen Charts on Garmin Pilot™

Individually great. Together,  
even better.

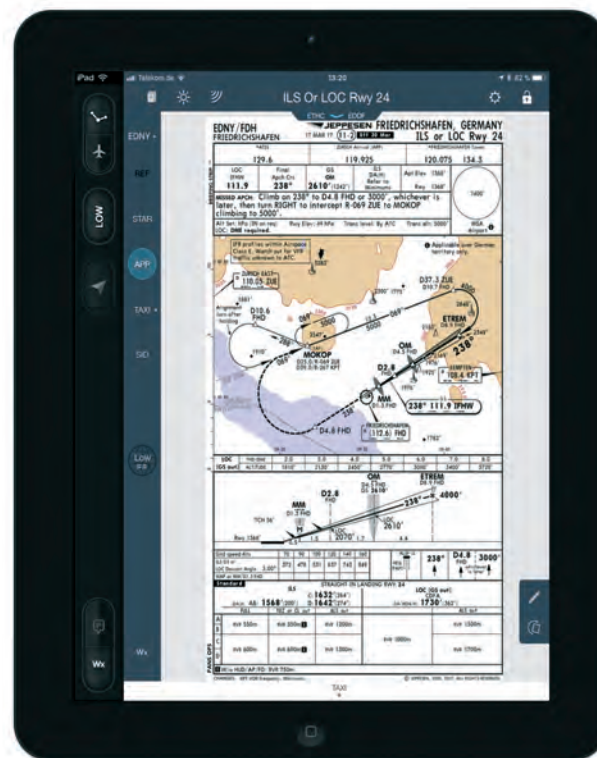
Good news for those with Garmin cockpit units: Jeppesen IFR and VFR terminal charts and manuals are now available on the feature-rich Garmin Pilot mobile app. This enables a connection and easy synchronization between your Garmin cockpit unit and any iPad® and iPhone®.

There are several ways to get Jeppesen Charts in the Garmin Pilot app:

- Purchase “Jeppesen Mobile Charting Service for Garmin Pilot” – **with ONE installation** or
- Purchase any of the following Jeppesen Charting Services – **with FOUR installations**
  - › JeppView
  - › JeppView Multi-Function Display
  - › NavSuite
  - › NavSuite Multi-Function Display
  - › Garmin PilotPak for G1000 and GTN series with Jeppesen Charting
  - › Garmin AERA with Jeppesen Charting
  - › Avidyne IFD 400 / 500 Series Services Plus Bundle with Jeppesen Charting

To get the Jeppesen Charts displayed subscribe to one of the available Premium IFR subscriptions sold by Garmin, which entitles you for two installations. So you need one or two free installations of the above listed Jeppesen service.

Jeppesen and Garmin both offer a free 30-day trial. The Garmin trial starts with downloading the app. To view the Jeppesen charts, you must have the Jeppesen trial at the same time.



Jeppesen Mobile Charting Service for Garmin Pilot is available for these coverages:

COVERAGES	SINGLE INSTALL ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	
	PRICES WITH VAT	PRICES WITHOUT VAT
ALL EUROPE	846,09 €	711,00 €
ALL EUROPE IFR & VFR	981,75 €	825,00 €
EASTERN EUROPE IFR	321,30 €	270,00 €
NORTHERN EUROPE IFR	321,30 €	270,00 €
AFRICA IFR	442,68 €	372,00 €
MIDDLE EAST SOUTH ASIA IFR	442,68 €	372,00 €
CANADA/ALASKA IFR	284,41 €	239,00 €
FULL USA IFR	315,35 €	265,00 €
LATIN AMERICA IFR	303,45 €	255,00 €
SOUTH AMERICA IFR	401,03 €	337,00 €
AUSTRALIA IFR	82,11 €	69,00 €
AUSTRALASIA IFR	387,94 €	326,00 €

Please find detailed depictions of these coverages on pages 23–31 and 35.



ALL EUROPE IFR



EUROPE VFR



EASTERN  
EUROPE



NORTHERN  
EUROPE



AFRICA



MIDDLE EAST AND  
SOUTH ASIA



CANADA/  
ALASKA



FULL USA



LATIN  
AMERICA



SOUTH  
AMERICA



AUSTRALIA



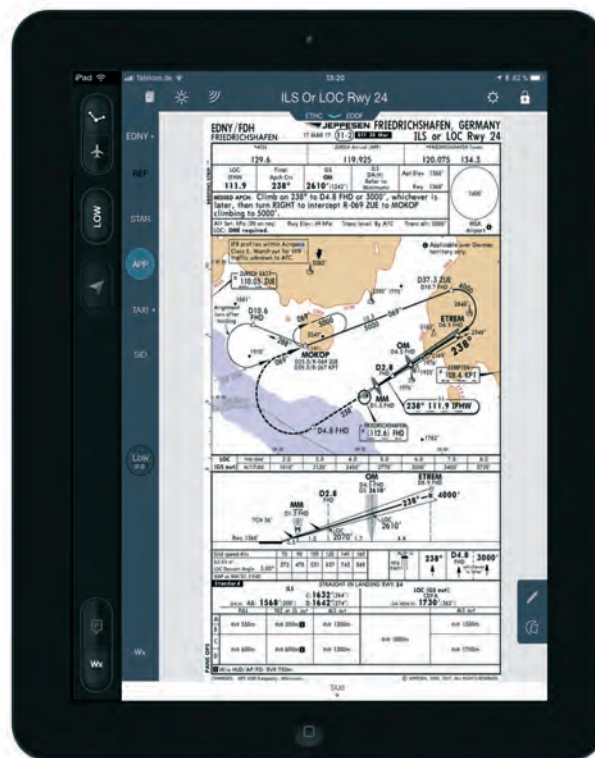
AUSTRALASIA



# Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck (Single Install)

## Mobile FliteDeck – Europe IFR

Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck is a comprehensive, easy-to-use app based on the highest quality charting and aeronautical data available combined with flight-critical weather information and basic route planning. Intuitive functionality, data filtering, and a clear, uncluttered display maximizes navigation situational awareness that allows IFR pilots to focus on flying the aircraft. Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck supports documents, IFR text, terminal charts, enroute data, weather and route planning. Available as a simple single install, Mobile FliteDeck is easy to download, activate and revise via any Internet connection.



NAVIGATION

### What's new in Mobile FliteDeck:

- Routes can now be directly imported from 'Rocket Route'.
- Plan and directly file an ATC IFR flight plan with 'Rocket Route', and then import the filed and approved route into your Mobile FliteDeck application.
- VFR Enroute Layer included.
- Improved Enroute Chart Depiction – now more customizable.
- The Help function significantly improved and extended.

Get a free 30-day trial at [jeppesen.com/flitedeck-ifr](http://jeppesen.com/flitedeck-ifr)



### RocketRoute

COVERAGES	SINGLE INSTALL ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	
	PRICES WITH VAT	PRICES WITHOUT VAT
ALL EUROPE	846,09 €	711,00 €
ALL EUROPE IFR & VFR	981,75 €	825,00 €
EASTERN EUROPE IFR	321,30 €	270,00 €
NORTHERN EUROPE IFR	321,30 €	270,00 €
AFRICA IFR	442,68 €	372,00 €
MIDDLE EAST SOUTH ASIA IFR	442,68 €	372,00 €
CANADA/ALASKA IFR	284,41 €	239,00 €
FULL USA IFR	315,35 €	265,00 €
LATIN AMERICA IFR	303,45 €	255,00 €
SOUTH AMERICA IFR	401,03 €	337,00 €
AUSTRALIA IFR	82,11 €	69,00 €
AUSTRALASIA IFR	387,94 €	326,00 €

Coverage countries listed on pages 23 - 31 and 35.



ALL EUROPE IFR



EUROPE VFR



EASTERN EUROPE



NORTHERN EUROPE



AFRICA



MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA



CANADA/ALASKA



FULL USA



LATIN AMERICA



SOUTH AMERICA



AUSTRALIA



AUSTRALASIA

# Jeppesen Charts on Avidyne's IFD100 app

Avidyne's IFD100 tablet application for iPad® gives pilots a full display and complete wireless remote control of their panel-mounted IFD.

The IFD100 is a mobile app for Apple iPad® users that shares the same code as the panel mounted IFD Series of Navigators. The IFD100 can send and receive data from its panel mounted counterpart. The IFD100 can be used in flight to add, amend or delete the flight plans, change radio frequencies, display charts (only when connected to an IFD5XX), load and activate approaches, change user settings and much more.

The IFDs are the only GPS Navigators in general aviation offering both built-in Bluetooth® and Wifi. With that, all IFDs offer a Wifi connection to Apple iPad® with the Avidyne IFD100 iPad® app. This app does not just mirror the functions of your IFD, but acts as an additional instance of an IFD, where you can view pages independently. Even if you have the smaller-glass IFD4-Series, your IFD100 display will provide big glass capabilities for your Jeppesen Charts.

The IFD5-Series includes CMax™ Approach Charts & Airport Diagrams. Utilizing Jeppesen's JeppView® charts subscription services, CMax™ provides worldwide approach charts and database of over 6,000 airport diagrams, most of which are geo-referenced, allowing for the display of your ownship and flight plan position right on the chart or airport diagram. IFD5-Series also supports optional European VFR (Bottlang) charts for over 2,200 airports in 29 European countries.

To get Jeppesen charts on the IFD100 app, please download the app from the App Store. You must have an Avidyne Service Suite Plus bundle (see page 58) with any of our JeppView MFD coverages, and one free installation. Please find the available JeppView MFD coverages on the catalogue pages 23–31 (IFR) and 35 (VFR). You do not need a CMax™ chart key to view Jeppesen terminal charts in the IFD100 app. For pricing for an Avidyne Service Suite Plus bundle, please contact us and provide your coverage selection, as prices are a result of a highly discounted bundle based on the coverage.





# JeppView for the EuroNav System

For the last several years, the JeppView module for the EuroNav systems has been in the product range of EuroAvionics, the leading provider of Situational Awareness and Mission Management Solutions.

The module allows Jeppesen IFR and VFR charts to be easily accessed, displayed and overlaid in the EuroNav systems. All charts are stored in a database offering quick access via a search dialog.

Most of the charts are geo-referenced and, as such, the EuroNav offers the ability to display these charts transparently and simultaneously, as well as other important data layers on top of a map. Therefore, pilots can obtain excellent situational awareness.

The vertical profile and the chart header are also available to be displayed, or not, at the operator's discretion. The A/C position and symbol is shown within the chart, provided that the selected Jeppesen chart is geo-referenced.

The EuroNav provides a user friendly interface for the Jeppesen charts. This allows for a detailed search of airports by ICAO code or airport name. This information

can also be found via the "Open Nearest" function, which displays all available charts near the current aircraft position. The destination airport in the active flight plan can be displayed and an airport can be selected by panning the cursor within the map.

The JeppView module is available for EuroNav 5 (from SW Version 1.39.36) and EuroNav 7. In addition to the JeppView module and Jeppesen charts, the highly flexible EuroNav systems interface to a wide range of avionics, sensors and communication devices.

For more information please visit [euroavionics.com](http://euroavionics.com).

**EUROAVIONICS**  
A Hensoldt Company.

EuroNav 7



JeppView charts with vertical profile and chart header overlaid on vector map in the EuroNav



JeppView charts overlaid on vector data in the EuroNav (on lower zoom level)



JeppView charts overlaid on vector data in the EuroNav (on higher zoom level)

# Jeppesen Digital IFR Chart Solutions

Jeppesen IFR charts provide pilots with a system of high-quality, accurate and standardized aeronautical charts and procedures, all in one place, regardless of where or what you fly.

Superior quality is what sets Jeppesen apart. Worldwide aeronautical data are collected, standardized and verified before it is ever charted. Briefing Strip™ content is organized by phase of flight, with information designed to reduce pilot workload and increase situational awareness and flight safety.

Select from any of our more than 80 coverage areas, or combine them to create a coverage that suits your needs. You also have the choice of traditional paper coverages or any number of electronic options for mobile devices, major avionics platforms, as well as computer and notebook applications.

## IFR & VFR Digital Chart Solution (JeppView®) For Ground Preparation

JeppView® opens the door to the world of electronic navigation. It gives you the flexibility, convenience and information currency that only digital services can provide—whether you're flying domestically or internationally, with IFR or VFR. JeppView is the ideal tool to search and view charts, create charting Route Packs and print paper backups for your flight.

It revises every 14 (IFR) and 28 (VFR) days via internet download (DVDs can be mailed for an additional charge), to ensure you have the most current and up-to-date navigation information as you prepare for your flight.

### JeppView coverage provides what you need for any flight, including:

- Digital SID/STARs, IFR and VFR terminal procedures, enroute and area charts, and airport diagrams.
- Searchable text including chart change notices, glossary, abbreviations, detailed chart legends, ICAO airport signs and runway markings, enroute procedures, preferred routes, terminal tables and codes, radio aids, meteorology, air traffic control, entry requirements, emergency procedures, airport directory and more.
- Paper enroute and area charts to supplement the digital versions.



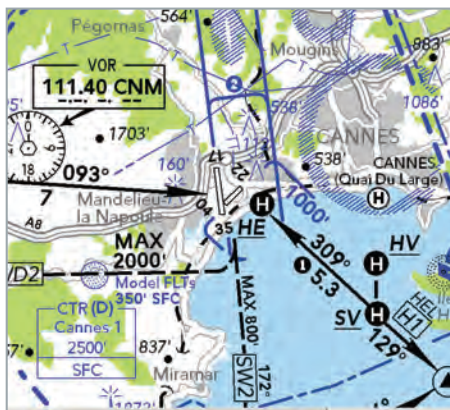
See more features at  
[jeppesen.com/jeppview](http://jeppesen.com/jeppview).

### Benefits:

- One subscription service allows four installations on PCs, tablet PCs and mobile devices.
- Update charts and content anytime via the internet.
- File no revisions and carry less paper in the airplane.
- Plan, create and save your flights in unique Route Packs.
- Print only the charts or text you want in our standard 5½" x 8½" or DIN A4 format.
- Bundle with other Jeppesen solutions for flight planning, weather and Moving Maps.
- Complimentary enroute low charts and chart change notices, which we send by mail.
- JeppView trip kits (28 days duration) available as a JeppView subscriber.

JeppView subscribers with 1 or 2 installations available can display Jeppesen charts on the Garmin Pilot® app on iPhone® or iPad®. Get more information on page 8 and 10.



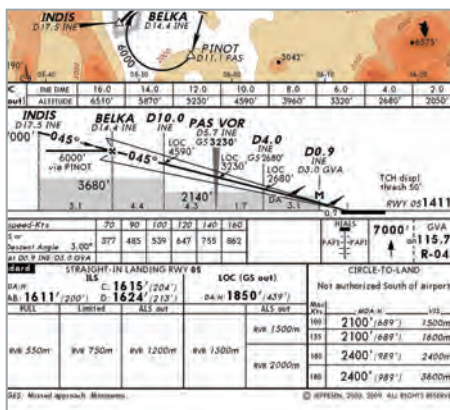
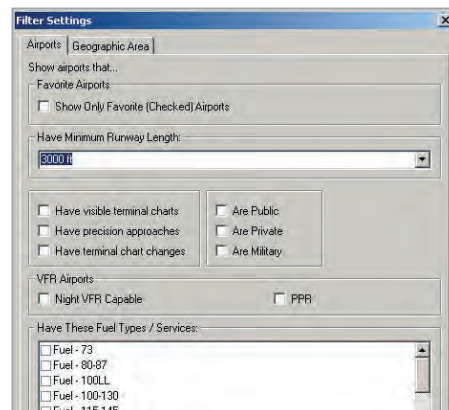


## HIGH RESOLUTION

High-resolution IFR and VFR terminal charts make it easy to identify important aviation information even in complex airspaces around high-traffic airports.

## AIRPORT FILTER

Use the airport filter to identify runway length or fuel needs according to your aircraft. You can also define the geographical region where you will be flying.

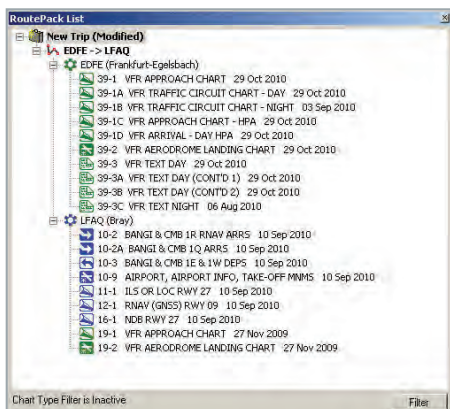
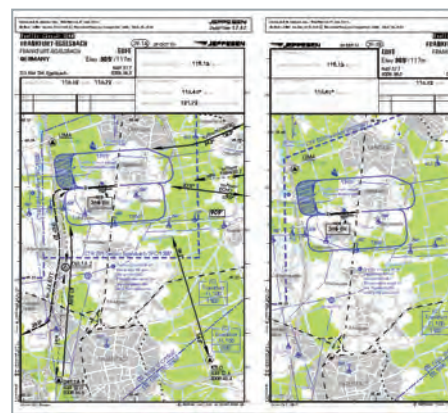


## SPLIT VIEWS

Split views allow you to see graphical and text information on the top or bottom of the chart. Charts can be rotated to present the information in a different orientation.

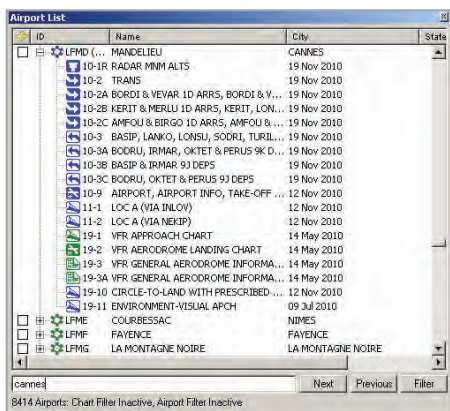
## PRINTING TOOL

Route Packs can be printed in the standard A4 format or set up two pages on one sheet to fit your kneeboard. Punched and perforated DIN A5 JeppView printing paper is available.



## ROUTE PACK

Create specific Route Packs featuring the terminal charts needed for your departure, destination and alternate airport.



## AIRPORT LIST

Easily select airport charts by inputting the airport or location name or its ICAO or IATA identifier. IFR (blue) and VFR (green) terminal charts are combined.





# JeppView MFD (Multi-Function Display) for Glass Cockpits

Jeppesen MFD is the pinnacle of Jeppesen's electronic charting service, bringing electronic terminal and airports charts to the front-panel multi-function display.

There is no other ideal and flexible completion of the full paper replacement in the cockpit for general aviation. A paperless cockpit for general aviation is a reality—we call it JeppView MFD!

JeppView MFD subscriptions include four site keys so that you can use the electronic charting solution for ground preparation or ensure the provision of an electronic backup on a mobile device.

JeppView MFD updates are provided via the Jeppesen Distribution Manager. JDM can be used to download other MFD and NavData service updates, including electronic chart revisions. JDM uses a consistent interface when updating all of Jeppesen electronic navigation services, creating an efficient solution that saves time, money and headaches.

## JeppView MFD for Garmin

Electronic IFR and VFR terminal and airport charts are integrated with JeppView and available for use on Garmin's G1000/G1000NXi series, G900x, G500/600 and GMX 200 and MX-20 (MFD) avionics systems.

The electronic IFR terminal charts, IFR approach charts and airport diagrams are geo-referenced and provide critical navigation information that allows general aviation pilots to view their ownship position and flight plan right on the charts.

The Jeppesen IFR terminal charts as well as electronic text can be backed up via PC for ground preparation and via mobile tablet PC or iPad® in the cockpit.

### Jeppesen VFR charts need the following Garmin software versions:

G500/600/500 H - system software 7.12 or later  
G900/1000 - system software 14.0 or later  
G2000/3000/5000 (H) - system software version 2.00 or later  
G3X - system software 6.30 or later  
G3X-Touch - system software version 2.00 or later  
GTN - system software version 6.11 or later  
GPSMAP 695/6 - system software 4.90 or later

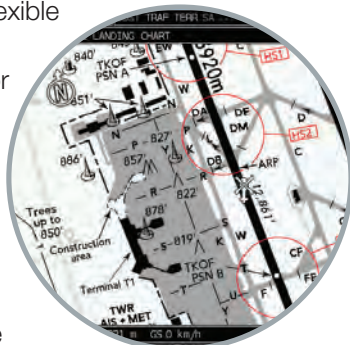
Garmin's ChartView Unlock Key for your ChartView software on your device is available at [flygarmin.com](http://flygarmin.com).

## JeppView MFD for Avidyne

Electronic IFR and VFR terminal and airport charts are integrated with JeppView and available for Avidyne's Entegra EX500, EX5000, EX600 and IFD 400/500 series multi-function display (MFD) avionics systems.

The electronic IFR and VFR terminal charts, IFR approach charts and airport diagrams are geo-referenced, and provide critical navigation information that allows general aviation pilots to view their ownship position and flight plan right on the charts.

All Jeppesen IFR and VFR terminal charts as well as electronic text can be backed up via PC for ground preparation and via mobile tablet PCs or the iPad® in the cockpit. This new VFR option completes the capabilities of Avidyne-equipped aircraft by allowing pilots to switch between VFR and IFR rules, depending on weather conditions or aerodromes.



Avidyne 500



Avidyne 5000

JeppView MFD is also available for Honeywell, Rockwell Collins, Innovative Solutions & Support (IS&S), Universal Cockpit Solutions and EuroAvionics. Chart data upload only possible with an Avidyne CMax KeyCode for your MFD. Available from [myAvidyne.com](http://myAvidyne.com).



# Jeppesen's Chart Value

Quite simply, Jeppesen Enroute and Terminal Charts are second to none. We provide pilots and operational personnel with a comprehensive system of high-quality, accurate and standardized navigational charts so that you can dependably plan and fly an IFR flight anywhere in the world. Be it a local commuter flight or a global multi-destination trip, you can depend on Jeppesen charts.

Our detailed global chart library is decidedly different from the standard government-issue fare. We create our own charts from scratch, take nothing for granted, and error-check every chart we make with up to 16 data-verifying calculations—all designed to ensure that you can worry less, and fly more. Benefits include:

- Trusted Jeppesen reputation earned over more than 80 years of charting reliability.
- Superior-quality aeronautical charts and industry-leading quality standards processes.
- Chart creation from source data and meticulously verified and re-verified for accuracy.
- Increased safety margins and improved accuracy for a simplified flight planning process.
- Enterprise-wide custom chart solutions for commercial and military operations.

Our decades-long tradition of unsurpassed quality can now be found in our Mobile FliteDeck line of electronic flight bag (EFB) offerings for digital devices. Whether you are an individual flyer, a commercial airline pilot or a military aviator, our proven, quality charts reduce your workload on the ground and in the cockpit, provide enhanced situational awareness, and simplify your entire planning and flying experience.

## Jeppesen chart production by the numbers:

- Jeppesen updates chart data on a 7–14 day cycle\*.
- Approximately 1,500 corrections or clarifications per year.
- Jeppesen performs up to 16 different types of calculations to verify data.
- Data is collected from 200 countries, in 24 different languages, with 260,000 pages of source data and 900,000 NOTAMs per year.

*\*Revision service starts you off with a complete set of current Initial charts for the geographic area you request. Your initial charts are then kept up to date by revisions sent automatically every one or two weeks depending on the service you select. With each revision simply replace, add or delete specific charts according to the included revision letter.*

*Note: All charts are revised on an as-needed basis. If there are no changes to a chart or coverage, revisions will not be issued.*

## Jeppesen Flite Charts For Garmin AERA 660, Garmin 695/696 and AERA 795/6

Garmin's portable aviation devices include enhanced chart capabilities for overlaying geo-referenced IFR and VFR terminal charts powered by Jeppesen.

ChartView brings an electronic version of Jeppesen's extensive worldwide library of IFR and VFR charts and airport diagrams directly to the GPSMAP 695/6, AERA 660 and 795/6. ChartView displays approach charts, arrival and departure procedures, and airport diagrams. Updates are available from Jeppesen every 14 days.

Usage in Europe requires ChartView Key and Nav Data "Atlantic" to purchase from [flygarmin.com](http://flygarmin.com). Instead of AERA 660 doesn't require a purchase of the Garmin ChartView Key.



Garmin AERA 660

# Electronic Service

JEPPESEN ELECTRONIC SERVICE	KEY BENEFIT	REVISION METHOD
JeppView IFR & VFR Electronic Chart Services	4 installations for Windows computers and various Jeppesen apps and Avidyne's IFD100 on iPad® and GarminPilot® and ForeFlight Mobile® also on iPhone®	14 days IFR 28 days VFR
JeppView (Ground Solution)		Internet update included
Windows®-based application for ground use Available for many smaller coverages as well as Worldwide IFR and European VFR coverages	View IFR & VFR enroute, terminal approach, arrival, departure and airport charts and text information	Optional DVD service with shipment surcharge
	Plans routes from departure to destination, including alternates	
	Customize the enroute chart configuration (high, low, VFR enroute)	
Electronic IFR and VFR text information in ICAO recommended XML format	Easy access to text information with search and bookmark functions	
Route Pack feature	Standard Route Pack format can be used with FliteDeck and FliteStar	
JeppView FliteDeck (Air Solution)		
Windows®-based application with optimized graphical interface for inflight usage on portable electronic devices (tablet PCs, UMPCs, notebooks)	Part of JeppView Service Usage as EFB class I or II software	
Customizable graphic interface specific to your requirements	Chart viewer only, Simulation mode for training, or Moving Map with ownship position to increase situational awareness	
Planning function	Plans routes from departure to destination including the high or low airways	
	Uses Route Packs created in FliteStar and/or JeppView	
	Incorporates SIDs and STARs into your route	
Terminal charts	Enables you to display Jeppesen's extensive worldwide IFR and European VFR charts	
	Preselection of required departure, arrival, approach, and airport charts for fast access during flight through Clipboard feature	
Moving Map function	Connects to GPS receivers to display ownship position in enroute, approach and airport charts for situational awareness	
	Detailed route information (nearest airport, nearest VOR, next waypoint, ETE, etc.)	
	Flight Terrain Profile information	
Chart Setup	Customizable enroute chart configuration (high, low, VFR enroute, high contrast FMS )	
	Select between North Up, Course Up, Track Up to fit your needs	
	Select from various tracking modes to avoid manual scrolling	
	Only display needed NavData, cultural data and terrain on enroute chart	
Emergency Direct-To function	Fast access to airport and approach charts and "Direct-To" planning feature to designated emergency airport	
	Filter option for required runway length	



# Electronic Service

JEPPESEN ELECTRONIC SERVICE		KEY BENEFIT	REVISION METHOD
Jeppesen Mobile Solution (Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck VFR for iPad®)			
	This service is not related to JeppView. Application via iTunes® is free of charge. Service runs on iPad® / iPad Mini® and includes 2 installations.		28 days VFR
	VFR enroute, area, approach and taxi charts in a seamless depiction. Moving map on all phases of flight. Plus text, NOTAMs and weather, all in one application - exclusive for VFR.		Internet update
			Every coverage is also available as a Trip Kit
Jeppesen Mobile Solution (Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck for iPad®)			
	Application via iTunes® is free of charge. Separate subscription or additional charting subscription for all JeppView, JeppView MFD or NavSuite Services included with the 4 installations (PC and/or iPad), or additional (5th and 6th) installation at an extra charge.		14 days IFR 28 days VFR
	Viewing IFR and VFR terminal approach, arrival, airport, taxi and departure charts. Setup departure, destination or alternate airports and/or terminal procedure charts. Switches easily between the charts. Ideal for day or night operation due to high-resolution display.		Internet update
			Every coverage is also available as a Trip Kit
Jeppesen Mobile Solution (Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck for iPad® - single install)			
	Application via iTunes® is free of charge. Service runs on iPad® / iPad Mini® and includes 1 installation. No physical shipment and no shipment charges for an initial software box. Includes Enroute Charts electronically.		14 days IFR 28 days VFR
	Viewing IFR and VFR terminal approach, arrival, airport, taxi and departure charts. Setup departure, destination or alternate airports and/or terminal procedure charts. Switches easily between the charts. Ideal for day or night operation due to high-resolution display.		Internet update
Mobile Solution (Jeppesen eCharts for Garmin GPSMAP® 695, 696)			
	Separate subscription or additional charting subscription for all JeppView, JeppView MFD or NavSuite Services included with the 4 PC installations, or additional (5th) installation at an extra charge.		14 days for IFR terminal charts
	Viewing IFR terminal approach, arrival, airport, taxi and departure charts. Setup departure, destination or alternate airports and/or terminal procedure charts. Switches easily between the charts. Ideal for day or night operation due to high-resolution display.		Internet update
			Every coverage is also available as a Trip Kit
JeppView MFD			
	1 installation for the cockpit unit and 4 installations for Windows computers and various Jeppesen apps on iPad® and Garmin Pilot® also on iPhone®		14 days for IFR
Displays IFR electronic charts on Garmin G1000, G1000NXi, G900, G500/600, GMX200 MX20 as well as Avidyne EX500 and EX5000 and Entegra MFD systems	All to scale drawn charts (airport diagram and approach charts) are geo-referenced and display ownship position, providing greater situational awareness.		Internet update included. Updates are through JSUM and are possible from any computer with a broadband Internet connection (even if JeppView MFD is not installed).
VFR terminal charts services available for Avidyne EX500, EX600 and EX5000	Includes standard JeppView and JeppView FliteDeck so that you can prepare your flight on the ground as well as install JeppView FliteDeck on a tablet PC as a backup		Optional CD service with shipment surcharge
			Every coverage is also available as a Trip Kit

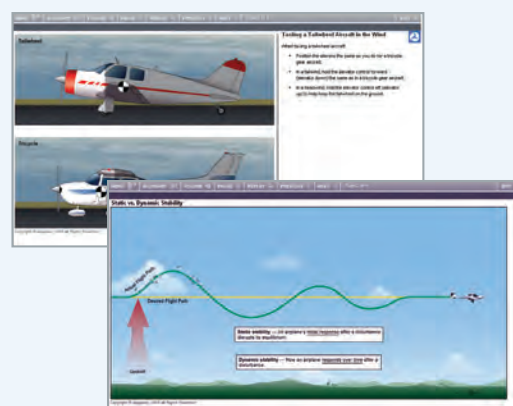
# Electronic Service

JEPPESEN ELECTRONIC SERVICE		KEY BENEFIT	REVISION METHOD
JeppView for Integrated Avionics IS&S			
		1 service with 4 PC installations and 1 service per aircraft	14 days for IFR
Displays electronic charts on your IS&S avionics platform		All to scale drawn charts (airport diagram and approach charts) are geo-referenced and display ownship position, providing greater situational awareness.	Internet update included. Updates are through JSUM and are possible from any computer with a broadband Internet connection (even if JeppView MFD is not installed).
		Includes standard JeppView and JeppView FliteDeck so that you can prepare your flight on the ground as well as install JeppView FliteDeck on a tablet PC as a backup	Optional CD service with shipment surcharge
			Every coverage is also available as a Trip Kit
JeppView Proline 21			
		1 service with 4 PC installations and 1 service per aircraft	14 days for IFR
Displays IFR electronic charts on your Rockwell Collins Proline 21 avionics platform		All to scale drawn charts (airport diagram and approach charts) are geo-referenced and display ownship position, providing greater situational awareness.	Internet update included. Updates are through JSUM and are possible from any computer with a broadband Internet connection (even if JeppView MFD is not installed).
		Includes standard JeppView and JeppView FliteDeck so that you can prepare your flight on the ground as well as install JeppView FliteDeck on a tablet PC as a backup	Optional CD service with shipment surcharge
			Every coverage is also available as a Trip Kit

## Get Online Training at JeppDirect.com

### Interactive online pilot training

Online training takes our award-winning materials and provides them to you directly over the Web. We bring the content alive with a combination of text, graphics, video and audio. The product is designed to be engaging and memorable so that you retain the information on your tests and in the air.



Get interactive training at [Jeppesen.com/AVTraining](http://Jeppesen.com/AVTraining) today!

# Airway Manual Service Options

**Revision Service** related to your coverage will be sent regularly on a weekly, bi-weekly or monthly basis with pages to be replaced or added, known as a "revision letter". If a chart has to be deleted without a replacement update we also will indicate that on the revision letter, ensuring you are always current. Revisions will be sent in conjunction with your tail number, making updates simple and quick.

**Trip Kits** are single-issue options (no revision service) that contain the same information as the respective Airway Manual. Trip Kits are an excellent option for one-time flights or trips outside your subscribed coverage area.

**Airway Manual Supplements** are designed to complement existing Airway Manuals with specialised information. Supplements include but are not limited to the following:

- Enroute (high, low or both) charts and supporting text; coverage areas are similar to Airway Manual
- Specialised terminal procedures such as helicopter, military Text and supporting information (text only, no charts)

*Please ensure that you have the corresponding Airway Manual before using any supplement.*

**Directories and Reference Services** provides supporting aviation services, designed specifically with content relevant for the user. All manuals are updated as required.

- Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR)
- Airman's Information Manual (AIM)
- Aircraft Maintenance Technician (AMT)
- Pilot/Technician Combination (APT)
- Airworthiness Inspector (AAI)

**Reference Guides** Airway Manual text only. Ideal for trip planning and country-specific information and requirements for Europe and the U.S.

**Airport Qualification and Familiarisation** provides actual images to familiarise yourself with a specific approach, including the runway environment.



# IFR Paper Chart Services for the classic paper Airway Manual

The Jeppesen Airway Manual is the core of our IFR charting services. General aviation students through senior international airline pilots trust Jeppesen Navigation Charts as the premium solution for IFR flights anywhere in the world.

## Fly with confidence!

Jeppesen Airway Manual provides you with everything you need to efficiently and safely plan and fly any IFR flight. Every manual is a complete, current and standardized system of charts, procedures and supporting text. Contents are kept current with chart revisions and updates mailed to you every 7/14 days (depending on your coverage) providing you with the peace of mind that you have the most current IFR information on the market.

## Aviate, Navigate, Communicate!

Organized by how you brief and fly an IFR procedure, the Jeppesen Airway Manual information and layout keeps you ahead of the aircraft and focused on flying the procedure, not looking for information. Coverages range from small regions to worldwide with charts and procedures all in a common, standard and easy-to-use format.

## Fly high performance, heavy or large aircraft?

Jeppesen Airway Manual offers several content options that are specific to long range, high performance aircraft. Why maintain and carry charts for locations you can't use? Try one of our High Performance HP 4000\* or HP 6000 Airway Manuals that contain only those procedures to paved runways greater than 4,000 or 6,000 feet.

## A Complete Solution

Our expertise in collecting and charting complex international aeronautical data into a standardized format is what sets us apart and gives you the confidence of having the most complete and accurate information available.



## Typical Jeppesen Airway Manuals include:

- Enroute charts (low, high or both—depending on the region and coverage).
- Area charts—detailed enroute charts for high-density areas.
- Airport diagrams.
- Departure and arrival procedures (SIDs and STARs).
- Approach procedures.
- General text and supporting information (varies by location) such as chart change notices, legends and glossaries, radio aids, meteorology, air traffic control and entry procedures, emergency procedures and airport directories.
- Jeppesen Airway Manual accessories such as tabs, dividers, chart pockets and more. Binders are available separately.

*\*HP 4000 is offered for full continental USA only*








## Stay up-to-date with our newsletter!








To stay up-to-date with Jeppesen product news, new features, events near you, special sales, partners, and more, please subscribe to our "general aviation newsletter" at:

[www.jeppesen.com/register](http://www.jeppesen.com/register)

Each newsletter has an unsubscribe button should you wish to unsubscribe at any time.



	TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIP KIT		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
<b>EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012526</b>	<b>2948,92 €</b>	<b>2.756,00 €</b>	<b>2.361,49 €</b>	<b>2.207,00 €</b>	<b>856,00 €</b>	<b>800,00 €</b>	<b>10/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018457</b>			<b>2.339,54 €</b>	<b>1.966,00 €</b>	<b>772,31 €</b>	<b>649,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018509</b>			<b>2.330,02 €</b>	<b>1.958,00 €</b>	<b>769,93 €</b>	<b>647,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low<sup>Δ</sup></b>	<b>10012894</b>	<b>814,27 €</b>	<b>761,00 €</b>	<b>695,50 €</b>	<b>650,00 €</b>	<b>140,17 €</b>	<b>131,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	<b>Enroute High<sup>ΔΔ</sup></b>	<b>10012490</b>	<b>563,89 €</b>	<b>527,00 €</b>	<b>485,78 €</b>	<b>454,00 €</b>	<b>109,14 €</b>	<b>102,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
	<b>Ref Guide<sup>ΔΔΔ</sup></b>	<b>10012527</b>	<b>542,49 €</b>	<b>507,00 €</b>	<b>431,21 €</b>	<b>403,00 €</b>	<b>144,45 €</b>	<b>135,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	<b>Heli Supplement<sup>ΔΔΔΔ</sup></b>	<b>10012525</b>	<b>171,20 €</b>	<b>160,00 €</b>	<b>126,26 €</b>	<b>118,00 €</b>	<b>47,08 €</b>	<b>44,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
Albania, Algeria, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kosovo, Lebanon, Libya, Luxembourg, Macedonia (FYR), Madeira Is., Malta, Montenegro, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom. Also includes Terminal Charts for Laayoune.								 Europe-Mediterranean Enroute High Only	
<sup>Δ</sup> Ideal for Co-pilots, navigators, etc. Contains enroute and area charts, chart change notices and chart legend. Covers same countries as Europe and Mediterranean Airway Manual.									
<sup>ΔΔ</sup> High altitude enroute charts for the European and Mediterranean upper airspace as shown within outlines on the map to the right. Required for flight operations above FL200 within Europe.									
<sup>ΔΔΔ</sup> Ideal for planning and preflight purposes. Contains chart and text sections, introduction, radio aids, meteorology, tables and codes, air traffic control, entry requirements, emergency, airport directory. Covers same countries as Europe and Mediterranean Airway Manual.									
<sup>ΔΔΔΔ</sup> Special supplement for helicopter operators conforming to JAR-OPS 3 Subparts D and E. Airports with special helicopter instrument approach procedures for Belgium, Denmark, Faroe Is., Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.									
<b>ALL EUROPE</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10822893</b>	<b>2884,72 €</b>	<b>2.696,00 €</b>	<b>2.337,95 €</b>	<b>2.185,00 €</b>	<b>797,15 €</b>	<b>745,00 €</b>	<b>9 / 2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10822905</b>			<b>2.318,12 €</b>	<b>1.948,00 €</b>	<b>767,55 €</b>	<b>645,00 €</b>	
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10822911</b>			<b>2.319,31 €</b>	<b>1.949,00 €</b>	<b>766,36 €</b>	<b>644,00 €</b>	
	<b>Enroute High/Low</b>	<b>10822898</b>	<b>788,59 €</b>	<b>737,00 €</b>	<b>670,89 €</b>	<b>627,00 €</b>	<b>140,17 €</b>	<b>131,00 €</b>	<b>1 / 2</b>
Albania, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia (FYR), Madeira Islands, Malta, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom. Also includes Terminal Charts for Kaliningrad. Does not include Terminal Charts for Canary Islands.									
<b>EUROPE<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012528</b>	<b>2.529,48 €</b>	<b>2.364,00 €</b>	<b>2.029,79 €</b>	<b>1.897,00 €</b>	<b>720,11 €</b>	<b>673,00 €</b>	<b>9/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018458</b>			<b>2.006,34 €</b>	<b>1.686,00 €</b>	<b>664,02 €</b>	<b>558,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018508</b>			<b>2.007,53 €</b>	<b>1.687,00 €</b>	<b>662,83 €</b>	<b>557,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012910</b>	<b>788,59 €</b>	<b>737,00 €</b>	<b>670,89 €</b>	<b>627,00 €</b>	<b>140,17 €</b>	<b>131,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
Albania, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Luxembourg, Macedonia (FYR), Madeira Islands, Malta, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.									
<b>CENTRAL EUROPE<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012520</b>	<b>2.249,14 €</b>	<b>2.102,00 €</b>	<b>1.751,59 €</b>	<b>1.637,00 €</b>	<b>717,97 €</b>	<b>671,00 €</b>	<b>8/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018459</b>			<b>1.708,84 €</b>	<b>1.436,00 €</b>	<b>564,06 €</b>	<b>474,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018523</b>			<b>1.715,98 €</b>	<b>1.442,00 €</b>	<b>566,44 €</b>	<b>476,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012906</b>	<b>727,60 €</b>	<b>680,00 €</b>	<b>609,90 €</b>	<b>570,00 €</b>	<b>140,17 €</b>	<b>131,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
Albania, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Denmark, Faroe Islands, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Luxembourg, Macedonia (FYR), Malta, Montenegro, Netherlands, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom.									
<b>NORTHERN EUROPE<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012554</b>	<b>1.591,09 €</b>	<b>1.487,00 €</b>	<b>1.181,28 €</b>	<b>1.104,00 €</b>	<b>572,45 €</b>	<b>535,00 €</b>	<b>5/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018460</b>			<b>1.204,28 €</b>	<b>1.012,00 €</b>	<b>397,46 €</b>	<b>334,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018528</b>			<b>1.212,61 €</b>	<b>1.019,00 €</b>	<b>401,03 €</b>	<b>337,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012916</b>	<b>506,11 €</b>	<b>473,00 €</b>	<b>413,02 €</b>	<b>386,00 €</b>	<b>115,56 €</b>	<b>108,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
Belgium, Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, France as far south as Paris, Germany, Ireland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom.									
<b>SCANDINAVIA<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012560</b>	<b>700,85 €</b>	<b>655,00 €</b>	<b>467,59 €</b>	<b>437,00 €</b>	<b>289,97 €</b>	<b>271,00 €</b>	<b>3/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018462</b>			<b>483,14 €</b>	<b>406,00 €</b>	<b>161,84 €</b>	<b>136,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018529</b>			<b>493,85 €</b>	<b>415,00 €</b>	<b>164,22 €</b>	<b>138,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012919</b>	<b>241,82 €</b>	<b>226,00 €</b>	<b>167,99 €</b>	<b>157,00 €</b>	<b>89,88 €</b>	<b>84,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Norway, Sweden.									








	TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIP KIT		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
<b>NORTH SEA<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012555</b>	<b>844,23 €</b>	<b>789,00 €</b>	<b>606,69 €</b>	<b>567,00 €</b>	<b>288,90 €</b>	<b>270,00 €</b>	<b>2/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018467</b>			<b>624,75 €</b>	<b>525,00 €</b>	<b>205,87 €</b>	<b>173,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018805</b>			<b>678,30 €</b>	<b>570,00 €</b>	<b>224,91 €</b>	<b>189,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012917</b>	<b>310,30 €</b>	<b>290,00</b>	<b>217,21 €</b>	<b>203,00 €</b>	<b>115,56 €</b>	<b>108,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
	A manual for IFR operations in the North Sea area, contains enroute, general information and terminal charts for airports in coastal areas of Belgium, Denmark, Faroe Is., Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom and the airport of Calais-Dunkerque (France).								
<b>UNITED KINGDOM AND IRELAND<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012566</b>	<b>744,72 €</b>	<b>696,00 €</b>	<b>511,46 €</b>	<b>478,00 €</b>	<b>288,90 €</b>	<b>270,00 €</b>	<b>2/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018428</b>			<b>508,13 €</b>	<b>427,00 €</b>	<b>168,98 €</b>	<b>142,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018532</b>			<b>506,94 €</b>	<b>426,00 €</b>	<b>167,79 €</b>	<b>141,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012921</b>	<b>253,59 €</b>	<b>237,00 €</b>	<b>179,76 €</b>	<b>168,00 €</b>	<b>89,88 €</b>	<b>84,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
	Faroe Islands, Ireland, United Kingdom, Continental Europe to Amsterdam, Brussels and Northern France to Paris.								
<b>IRELAND, UNITED KINGDOM<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012565</b>	<b>286,76 €</b>	<b>268,00 €</b>	<b>248,24 €</b>	<b>232,00 €</b>	<b>153,01 €</b>	<b>143,00 €</b>	<b>2/2</b>
	Includes all UK and Ireland IFR airports. 28 day cycle updates.								
<b>FRANCE<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012532</b>	<b>844,23 €</b>	<b>789,00 €</b>	<b>607,76 €</b>	<b>568,00 €</b>	<b>288,90 €</b>	<b>270,00 €</b>	<b>2/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018463</b>			<b>593,81 €</b>	<b>499,00 €</b>	<b>195,16 €</b>	<b>164,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018525</b>			<b>595,00 €</b>	<b>500,00 €</b>	<b>196,35 €</b>	<b>165,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012911</b>	<b>294,25 €</b>	<b>275,00 €</b>	<b>220,42 €</b>	<b>206,00 €</b>	<b>89,88 €</b>	<b>84,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
	Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Switzerland								
<b>GERMANY<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012533</b>	<b>817,48 €</b>	<b>764,00 €</b>	<b>581,01 €</b>	<b>543,00 €</b>	<b>288,90 €</b>	<b>270,00 €</b>	<b>2/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018464</b>			<b>567,63 €</b>	<b>477,00 €</b>	<b>188,02 €</b>	<b>158,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018526</b>			<b>573,58 €</b>	<b>482,00 €</b>	<b>190,40 €</b>	<b>160,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012912</b>	<b>289,97 €</b>	<b>271,00 €</b>	<b>212,93 €</b>	<b>199,00 €</b>	<b>89,88 €</b>	<b>84,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
	Austria, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland. Also includes Terminal Charts for Basle-Mulhouse and Luxembourg.								
<b>ITALY<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012549</b>	<b>729,74 €</b>	<b>682,00 €</b>	<b>493,27 €</b>	<b>461,00 €</b>	<b>288,90 €</b>	<b>270,00 €</b>	<b>2/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018465</b>			<b>483,14 €</b>	<b>406,00 €</b>	<b>161,84 €</b>	<b>136,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018527</b>			<b>480,76 €</b>	<b>404,00 €</b>	<b>159,46 €</b>	<b>134,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012914</b>	<b>267,50 €</b>	<b>250,00 €</b>	<b>177,62 €</b>	<b>166,00 €</b>	<b>114,49 €</b>	<b>107,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
	Croatia, France (southern coast), Italy, Malta, Slovenia. Also includes Terminal Charts for Kerkira, Locarno, Lugano, Tabarka and Tunis.								
<b>SPAIN/PORTUGAL<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012561</b>	<b>634,51 €</b>	<b>593,00 €</b>	<b>492,20 €</b>	<b>460,00 €</b>	<b>156,22 €</b>	<b>146,00 €</b>	<b>2/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018466</b>			<b>492,66 €</b>	<b>414,00 €</b>	<b>164,22 €</b>	<b>138,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018531</b>			<b>493,85 €</b>	<b>415,00 €</b>	<b>164,22 €</b>	<b>138,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012920</b>	<b>253,59 €</b>	<b>237,00 €</b>	<b>179,76 €</b>	<b>168,00 €</b>	<b>89,88 €</b>	<b>84,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
	Canary Is., Madeira Is., Morocco (western coast), Portugal, Spain. Also includes Terminal Charts for Dakhla, Laayoune, Melilla.								

**To receive JeppView trip kits, you must be a JeppView subscriber.**

\*Garmin G300/G500/G600/G900X/G1000/G1000NXI/G1000H/G2000/G3000/G5000 Perspective/MX20/GMX200/GTN600&700/G3X/G3X Touch,

Avidyne EX500/EX600/EX5000/Entegra 2 Release 9, IFD 400 & 500 series, Euronav 5 and 7.

Please Have Your Account Number Ready When Contacting Us.  
Prices Subject To Change. Prices In Black Do Not Include Vat.  
Prices In Grey Include A 7% And/Or 19% Vat.









	TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIP KIT		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
<b>EASTERN EUROPE SPECIAL</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012522</b>	<b>863,49 €</b>	<b>807,00 €</b>	<b>720,11 €</b>	<b>673,00 €</b>	<b>218,28 €</b>	<b>204,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018461</b>			<b>721,14 €</b>	<b>606,00 €</b>	<b>239,19 €</b>	<b>201,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018524</b>			<b>721,14 €</b>	<b>606,00 €</b>	<b>239,19 €</b>	<b>201,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012908</b>	<b>346,68 €</b>	<b>324,00 €</b>	<b>256,80 €</b>	<b>240,00 €</b>	<b>115,56 €</b>	<b>108,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
	<b>Enroute High</b>	<b>10012493</b>	<b>335,98 €</b>	<b>314,00 €</b>	<b>302,81 €</b>	<b>283,00 €</b>	<b>38,52 €</b>	<b>36,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
Bulgaria, Czechia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia. Also includes Terminal Charts for Kaliningrad. Selected text pages only.									
<b>EASTERN EUROPE<sup>A</sup></b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012524</b>	<b>1.597,51 €</b>	<b>1.493,00 €</b>	<b>1252,97 €</b>	<b>1.171,00 €</b>	<b>451,54 €</b>	<b>422,00 €</b>	<b>5/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018470</b>			<b>1254,26 €</b>	<b>1054,00 €</b>	<b>416,50 €</b>	<b>350,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018510</b>			<b>1.193,57 €</b>	<b>1.003,00 €</b>	<b>395,08 €</b>	<b>332,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute High/Low</b>	<b>10012909</b>	<b>531,79 €</b>	<b>497,00 €</b>	<b>410,88 €</b>	<b>384,00 €</b>	<b>140,17 €</b>	<b>131,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Czechia, Estonia, Georgia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.									
<b>MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012552</b>	<b>1.714,14 €</b>	<b>1.602,00 €</b>	<b>1387,79 €</b>	<b>1.297,00 €</b>	<b>454,75 €</b>	<b>425,00 €</b>	<b>4/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018468</b>			<b>1383,97 €</b>	<b>1.163,00 €</b>	<b>456,96 €</b>	<b>384,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018506</b>			<b>1.387,54 €</b>	<b>1.166,00 €</b>	<b>459,34 €</b>	<b>386,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute High/Low</b>	<b>10012915</b>	<b>593,85 €</b>	<b>555,00 €</b>	<b>475,08 €</b>	<b>444,00 €</b>	<b>140,17 €</b>	<b>131,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
Afghanistan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Chagos Archipelago, Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Maldives, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Syria, Turkey, U.A.E., Yemen. Also includes Terminal Charts for Bangkok, Phuket, Rayong, Udon Thani.									
<b>CHINA</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012521</b>	<b>705,13 €</b>	<b>659,00 €</b>	<b>593,85 €</b>	<b>555,00 €</b>	<b>188,32 €</b>	<b>176,00 €</b>	<b>2/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018471</b>			<b>590,24 €</b>	<b>496,00 €</b>	<b>193,97 €</b>	<b>163,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018507</b>			<b>587,86 €</b>	<b>494,00 €</b>	<b>193,97 €</b>	<b>163,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute High/Low</b>	<b>10012907</b>	<b>287,83 €</b>	<b>269,00 €</b>	<b>214,00 €</b>	<b>200,00 €</b>	<b>89,88 €</b>	<b>84,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
China (P.R. of) International Routes and Airports, Hong Kong, Korea (P.D.R. of), Mongolia and Macau. Selected text pages only.									
<b>INDIA</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012548</b>	<b>616,32 €</b>	<b>576,00 €</b>	<b>468,66 €</b>	<b>438,00 €</b>	<b>166,92 €</b>	<b>156,00 €</b>	<b>2/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018472</b>			<b>485,52 €</b>	<b>408,00 €</b>	<b>163,03 €</b>	<b>137,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018802</b>			<b>516,46 €</b>	<b>434,00 €</b>	<b>171,36 €</b>	<b>144,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute High/Low</b>	<b>10012913</b>	<b>284,62 €</b>	<b>266,00 €</b>	<b>166,92 €</b>	<b>156,00 €</b>	<b>140,17 €</b>	<b>131,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.									
<b>PACIFIC BASIN</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012557</b>	<b>2.221,32 €</b>	<b>2.076,00 €</b>	<b>1.942,05 €</b>	<b>1.815,00 €</b>	<b>584,22 €</b>	<b>546,00 €</b>	<b>6/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018451</b>			<b>2.126,53 €</b>	<b>1.787,00 €</b>	<b>703,29 €</b>	<b>591,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018505</b>			<b>2.133,67 €</b>	<b>1.793,00 €</b>	<b>705,67 €</b>	<b>593,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute High/Low</b>	<b>10012896</b>	<b>876,33 €</b>	<b>819,00 €</b>	<b>770,40 €</b>	<b>720,00 €</b>	<b>181,90 €</b>	<b>170,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
Pacific Ocean, Far East, Hawaii and Australasia.									
<b>FAR EAST</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012530</b>	<b>1.488,37 €</b>	<b>1.391,00 €</b>	<b>1.275,44 €</b>	<b>1.192,00 €</b>	<b>426,93 €</b>	<b>399,00 €</b>	<b>4/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018453</b>			<b>1.313,76 €</b>	<b>1.104,00 €</b>	<b>434,35 €</b>	<b>365,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018800</b>			<b>821,10 €</b>	<b>690,00 €</b>	<b>271,32 €</b>	<b>228,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute High/Low</b>	<b>10012923</b>	<b>529,65 €</b>	<b>495,00 €</b>	<b>447,26 €</b>	<b>418,00 €</b>	<b>153,01 €</b>	<b>143,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
Brunei, Cambodia, Hong Kong, Indonesia (Northern Indonesian airports only), Japan, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam and West Pacific Islands.									

To receive JeppView trip kits, you must be a JeppView subscriber.

\*Garmin G300/G500/G600/G900X/G1000/G1000NXI/G1000H/G2000/G3000/G5000 Perspective/MX20/GMX200/GTN600&700/G3X/G3X Touch,

Avidyne EX500/EX600/EX5000/Entegra 2 Release 9, IFD 400 & 500 series, Euronav 5 and 7.

**United Kingdom Toll-free:** 0800 0855 377  
**Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia:** +49 6102 50 70  
**Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland Toll-free:** 00800 537 737 36







	TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIP KIT		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
<b>AUSTRALASIA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012510	1.272,23 €	1.189,00 €	1.111,73 €	1.039,00 €	346,68 €	324,00 €	4/2
	JeppView	10018452			1.255,45 €	1.055,00 €	416,50 €	350,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018522			1.260,21 €	1.059,00 €	416,50 €	350,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012935	449,40 €	420,00 €	383,06 €	358,00 €	105,93 €	99,00 €	1/2
Australia <sup>o</sup> , New Zealand <sup>o</sup> , New Guinea <sup>o</sup> , Malaysia <sup>o</sup> , Indonesia, Singapore, and Islands of the Southwest Pacific. <sup>o</sup> Selected airports only. Australian low altitude enroute charts not included.									
<b>AUSTRALIA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012508	425,86 €	398,00 €	269,64 €	252,00 €	154,08 €	144,00 €	3/2
	JeppView	10018454			264,18 €	222,00 €	85,68 €	72,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018514			270,13 €	227,00 €	89,25 €	75,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012934	160,50 €	150,00 €	96,30 €	90,00 €	105,93 €	99,00 €	1/1
<b>EAST AND CENTRAL AUSTRALIA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012642	282,48 €	264,00 €	171,20 €	160,00 €	115,56 €	108,00 €	2/2
<b>WEST AND CENTRAL AUSTRALIA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012643	251,45 €	235,00 €	154,08 €	144,00 €	103,79 €	97,00 €	2/2
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b> 	Standard Paper	10012663	236,47 €	221,00 €	178,69 €	167,00 €	65,27 €	61,00 €	1/2
	JeppView	10192991			192,78 €	162,00 €	63,07 €	53,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10192871			186,83 €	157,00 €	61,88 €	52,00 €	-
<b>CANADA/ALASKA<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	Standard Paper	10012515	1287,21 €	1.203,00 €	1.070,00 €	1.000,00 €	400,18 €	374,00 €	4/2
	JeppView	10018436			1.138,83 €	957,00 €	376,04 €	316,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018502			1.134,07 €	953,00 €	374,85 €	315,00 €	-
	Enroute Low	10012893	482,57 €	451,00 €	399,11 €	373,00 €	87,74 €	82,00 €	1/1
	Enroute High	10012489	224,70 €	210,00 €	153,01 €	143,00 €	67,41 €	63,00 €	1/1
<b>CANADA<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	Standard Paper	10012512	1.046,46	978,00 €	887,03 €	829,00 €	298,53 €	279,00 €	3/2
	JeppView	10018439			894,88 €	752,00 €	297,50 €	250,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018792			565,25 €	475,00 €	186,83 €	157,00 €	-
	Enroute Low	10012937	378,78	354,00 €	313,51 €	293,00 €	105,93 €	99,00 €	1/1
<b>EAST CANADA<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	Standard Paper	10012513	739,37 €	691,00 €	635,58 €	594,00 €	197,95 €	185,00 €	2/2
	JeppView	10018437			658,07 €	553,00 €	217,77 €	183,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018790			383,18 €	322,00 €	127,33 €	107,00 €	-
	Enroute Low	10012938	282,48 €	264,00 €	230,05 €	215,00 €	89,88 €	84,00 €	1/1

To receive JeppView trip kits, you must be a JeppView subscriber.

\*Garmin G300/G500/G600/G900X/G1000/G1000NXI/G1000H/G2000/G3000/G5000 Perspective/MX20/GMX200/GTN600&700/G3X/G3X Touch,

Avidyne EX500/EX600/EX5000/Entegra 2 Release 9, IFD 400 & 500 series, Euronav 5 and 7.



	TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIP KIT		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
<b>WEST CANADA AND ALASKA<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	Standard Paper	10012518	975,84 €	912,00 €	819,62 €	766,00 €	313,51 €	293,00 €	3/2
	JeppView	10018438			932,96 €	784,00 €	309,40 €	260,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018791			504,56 €	424,00 €	167,79 €	141,00 €	-
	Enroute Low	10012940	350,96 €	328,00 €	286,76 €	268,00 €	105,93 €	99,00 €	1/2
<b>WESTERN CANADA<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	Standard Paper	10012519	618,46 €	578,00 €	514,67 €	481,00 €	179,76 €	168,00 €	1/2
	JeppView	10018440			577,15 €	485,00 €	190,40 €	160,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018793			337,96 €	284,00 €	111,86 €	94,00 €	-
	Enroute Low	10012941	235,40 €	220,00 €	182,97 €	171,00 €	89,88 €	84,00 €	1/1
<b>ALASKA<sup>Δ</sup></b> 	Standard Paper	10012507	355,24 €	332,00 €	251,45 €	235,00 €	131,61 €	123,00 €	2/2
	JeppView	10018441			239,19 €	201,00 €	78,54 €	66,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018794			155,89 €	131,00 €	52,36 €	44,00 €	-
	Enroute Low	10012933	148,73 €	139,00 €	96,30 €	90,00 €	89,88 €	84,00 €	1/1
<b>FULL USA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012567	2.065,10 €	1.930,00 €	1.481,95 €	1.385,00 €	1.104,24 €	1.032,00 €	14/2
	HP-4000	10012571	1.946,33 €	1.819,00 €	1.449,85 €	1.355,00 €	1.208,03 €	1.129,00 €	8/2
	JeppView	10018476			1.518,44 €	1.276,00 €	500,99 €	421,00 €	-
	JeppView HP4000	10018419			1.587,46 €	1.334,00 €	524,79 €	441,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018495			1.519,63 €	1.277,00 €	502,18 €	422,00 €	-
	Enroute Low	10012898	582,08 €	544,00 €	428,00 €	400,00 €	207,58 €	194,00 €	2/2
	Enroute High	10012491	181,90 €	170,00 €	114,49 €	107,00 €	77,04 €	72,00 €	1/1
	Enroute High/Low	10012943	670,89 €	627,00 €	483,64 €	452,00 €	247,17 €	231,00 €	2/2
	Enroute High Sup <sup>◇</sup>	10012492	217,21 €	203,00 €	147,66 €	138,00 €	103,79 €	97,00 €	1/1
	FARAIM	10012611	617,39 €	577,00 €	449,40 €	420,00 €	178,69 €	167,00 €	2/2
<b>All 48 Contiguous States.</b> <b>◇ Enroute Low/High is the same as the Enroute High Sup, except it also includes special north/south oriented charts covering the eastern third of the country and a High Altitude Area chart for the congested North East (New York) area.</b>									
<b>EAST AND CENTRAL</b> 	Standard Paper	10012581	1.836,12 €	1.716,00 €	1.354,62 €	1.266,00 €	787,52 €	736,00 €	12/2
	JeppView	10018421			1.337,56 €	1.124,00 €	442,68 €	372,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018497			1.341,13 €	1.127,00 €	442,68 €	372,00 €	-
	Enroute Low	10012900	569,24 €	532,00 €	403,39 €	377,00 €	207,58 €	194,00 €	1/2
AL, AR, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MO, MS, NC, ND, NE, NH, NJ, NY, OH, OK, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, VT, WI, WV									
<b>CENTRAL AND WEST</b> 	Standard Paper	10012586	1.457,34 €	1.362,00 €	1.079,63 €	1.009,00 €	630,23 €	589,00 €	9/2
	JeppView	10018423			1.038,87 €	873,00 €	343,91 €	289,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018499			1.040,06 €	874,00 €	343,91 €	289,00 €	-
	Enroute Low	10012902	525,37 €	491,00 €	377,71 €	353,00 €	207,58 €	194,00 €	1/2
AR, AZ, CA, CO, IA, ID, IL, IN, KS, LA, MI, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, NM, NV, OK, OR, SD, TX, UT, WA, WI, WY									

To receive JeppView trip kits, you must be a JeppView subscriber.







\*Garmin G300/G500/G600/G900X/G1000/G1000NXI/G1000H/G2000/G3000/G5000 Perspective/MX20/GMX200/GTN600&700/G3X/G3X Touch,

Avidyne EX500/EX600/EX5000/Entegra 2 Release 9, IFD 400 & 500 series, Euronav 5 and 7.

United Kingdom Toll-free: 0800 0855 377

Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia: +49 6102 50 70








Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland Toll-free: 00800 537 737 36

	TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIP KIT		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
<b>EAST</b>  	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012578</b>	<b>1.249,76 €</b>	<b>1.168,00 €</b>	<b>874,19 €</b>	<b>817,00 €</b>	<b>471,87 €</b>	<b>441,00 €</b>	<b>8/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018420</b>			<b>900,83 €</b>	<b>757,00 €</b>	<b>298,69 €</b>	<b>251,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018496</b>			<b>900,83 €</b>	<b>757,00 €</b>	<b>297,50 €</b>	<b>250,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012899</b>	<b>511,46 €</b>	<b>478,00 €</b>	<b>364,87 €</b>	<b>341,00 €</b>	<b>207,58 €</b>	<b>194,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	AL, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, ME, MI, MS, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV								
<b>CENTRAL</b>  	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012584</b>	<b>1.194,12 €</b>	<b>1.116,00 €</b>	<b>875,26 €</b>	<b>818,00 €</b>	<b>630,23 €</b>	<b>589,00 €</b>	<b>6/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018422</b>			<b>922,25 €</b>	<b>775,00 €</b>	<b>305,83 €</b>	<b>257,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018498</b>			<b>921,06 €</b>	<b>774,00 €</b>	<b>304,64 €</b>	<b>256,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012901</b>	<b>456,89 €</b>	<b>427,00 €</b>	<b>334,91 €</b>	<b>313,00 €</b>	<b>207,58 €</b>	<b>194,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, LA, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OK, SD, TX, WI								
<b>WEST</b>  	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012588</b>	<b>647,35 €</b>	<b>605,00 €</b>	<b>493,27 €</b>	<b>461,00 €</b>	<b>265,36 €</b>	<b>248,00 €</b>	<b>3/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018424</b>			<b>498,61 €</b>	<b>419,00 €</b>	<b>166,60 €</b>	<b>140,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018500</b>			<b>499,80 €</b>	<b>420,00 €</b>	<b>165,41 €</b>	<b>139,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012903</b>	<b>359,52 €</b>	<b>336,00 €</b>	<b>295,32 €</b>	<b>276,00 €</b>	<b>105,93 €</b>	<b>99,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	AZ, CA, CO, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY								
<b>NORTH CENTRAL AND GREAT LAKES</b>  	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012603</b>	<b>1.102,10 €</b>	<b>1.030,00 €</b>	<b>831,39 €</b>	<b>777,00 €</b>	<b>315,65 €</b>	<b>295,00 €</b>	<b>6/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018433</b>			<b>857,99 €</b>	<b>721,00 €</b>	<b>285,60 €</b>	<b>240,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018788</b>			<b>504,56 €</b>	<b>424,00 €</b>	<b>167,79 €</b>	<b>141,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012931</b>	<b>400,18 €</b>	<b>374,00 €</b>	<b>294,25 €</b>	<b>275,00 €</b>	<b>123,05 €</b>	<b>115,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
	CO, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, MI, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI, WY								
<b>SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CENTRAL</b>  	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012604</b>	<b>1.001,52 €</b>	<b>936,00 €</b>	<b>738,30 €</b>	<b>690,00 €</b>	<b>315,65 €</b>	<b>295,00 €</b>	<b>5/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018434</b>			<b>691,39 €</b>	<b>581,00 €</b>	<b>230,86 €</b>	<b>194,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018789</b>			<b>443,87 €</b>	<b>373,00 €</b>	<b>146,37 €</b>	<b>123,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012932</b>	<b>362,73 €</b>	<b>339,00 €</b>	<b>260,01 €</b>	<b>243,00 €</b>	<b>123,05 €</b>	<b>115,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, NM, OK, SC, TN, TX								
<b>NORTHWEST</b>  	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012592</b>	<b>432,28 €</b>	<b>404,00 €</b>	<b>343,47 €</b>	<b>321,00 €</b>	<b>131,61 €</b>	<b>123,00 €</b>	<b>3/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018426</b>			<b>354,62 €</b>	<b>298,00 €</b>	<b>116,62 €</b>	<b>98,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018782</b>			<b>209,44 €</b>	<b>176,00 €</b>	<b>70,21 €</b>	<b>59,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012945</b>	<b>171,20 €</b>	<b>160,00 €</b>	<b>118,77 €</b>	<b>111,00 €</b>	<b>89,88 €</b>	<b>84,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	ID, MT, OR, WA, WY								

To receive JeppView trip kits, you must be a JeppView subscriber.

\*Garmin G300/G500/G600/G900X/G1000/G1000NXI/G1000H/G2000/G3000/G5000 Perspective/MX20/GMX200/GTN600&700/G3X/G3X Touch,

Avidyne EX500/EX600/EX5000/Entegra 2 Release 9, IFD 400 & 500 series, Euronav 5 and 7.

	TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIP KIT		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012638</b>	<b>684,80 €</b>	<b>640,00 €</b>	<b>531,79 €</b>	<b>497,00 €</b>	<b>265,36 €</b>	<b>248,00 €</b>	<b>3/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018427</b>			<b>550,97 €</b>	<b>463,00 €</b>	<b>183,26 €</b>	<b>154,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018783</b>			<b>326,06 €</b>	<b>274,00 €</b>	<b>108,29 €</b>	<b>91,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012946</b>	<b>258,94 €</b>	<b>242,00 €</b>	<b>196,88 €</b>	<b>184,00 €</b>	<b>105,93 €</b>	<b>99,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	CO, IA, KS, MN, MO, MT, ND, NE, SD, WY								
<b>GREAT LAKES</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012595</b>	<b>644,14 €</b>	<b>602,00 €</b>	<b>493,27 €</b>	<b>461,00 €</b>	<b>265,36 €</b>	<b>248,00 €</b>	<b>3/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018429</b>			<b>597,38 €</b>	<b>502,00 €</b>	<b>196,35 €</b>	<b>165,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018784</b>			<b>321,30 €</b>	<b>270,00 €</b>	<b>107,10 €</b>	<b>90,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012948</b>	<b>232,19 €</b>	<b>217,00 €</b>	<b>172,27 €</b>	<b>161,00 €</b>	<b>105,93 €</b>	<b>99,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
	IL, IN, KY, MI, OH, WI								
<b>NORTHEAST</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012597</b>	<b>688,01 €</b>	<b>643,00 €</b>	<b>527,51 €</b>	<b>493,00 €</b>	<b>265,36 €</b>	<b>248,00 €</b>	<b>3/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018430</b>			<b>545,02 €</b>	<b>458,00 €</b>	<b>179,69 €</b>	<b>151,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018785</b>			<b>326,06 €</b>	<b>274,00 €</b>	<b>108,29 €</b>	<b>91,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012942</b>	<b>256,80 €</b>	<b>240,00 €</b>	<b>191,53 €</b>	<b>179,00 €</b>	<b>105,93 €</b>	<b>99,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	CT, DE, DC, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VA, VT, WV								
<b>SOUTHWEST</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012590</b>	<b>549,98 €</b>	<b>514,00 €</b>	<b>399,11 €</b>	<b>373,00 €</b>	<b>155,15 €</b>	<b>145,00 €</b>	<b>3/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018425</b>			<b>414,12 €</b>	<b>348,00 €</b>	<b>135,66 €</b>	<b>114,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012944</b>	<b>207,58 €</b>	<b>194,00 €</b>	<b>147,66 €</b>	<b>138,00 €</b>	<b>89,88 €</b>	<b>84,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	AZ, CA, CO, NM, NV, UT								
<b>SOUTH CENTRAL</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012601</b>	<b>628,09 €</b>	<b>587,00 €</b>	<b>478,29 €</b>	<b>447,00 €</b>	<b>173,34 €</b>	<b>162,00 €</b>	<b>3/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018432</b>			<b>466,48 €</b>	<b>392,00 €</b>	<b>155,89 €</b>	<b>131,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018787</b>			<b>290,36 €</b>	<b>244,00 €</b>	<b>96,39 €</b>	<b>81,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012930</b>	<b>234,33 €</b>	<b>219,00 €</b>	<b>174,41 €</b>	<b>163,00 €</b>	<b>89,88 €</b>	<b>84,00 €</b>	<b>2/2</b>
	AR, LA, NM, OK, TX								
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012599</b>	<b>646,28 €</b>	<b>604,00 €</b>	<b>494,34 €</b>	<b>462,00 €</b>	<b>265,36 €</b>	<b>248,00 €</b>	<b>3/2</b>
	<b>JeppView</b>	<b>10018431</b>			<b>508,13 €</b>	<b>427,00 €</b>	<b>168,98 €</b>	<b>142,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>JeppView MFD*</b>	<b>10018786</b>			<b>326,06 €</b>	<b>274,00 €</b>	<b>108,29 €</b>	<b>91,00 €</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Enroute Low</b>	<b>10012928</b>	<b>245,03 €</b>	<b>229,00 €</b>	<b>182,97 €</b>	<b>171,00 €</b>	<b>105,93 €</b>	<b>99,00 €</b>	<b>1/1</b>
	AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN								
<b>GULF OF MEXICO</b> 	<b>Standard Paper</b>	<b>10012640</b>	<b>403,39 €</b>	<b>377,00 €</b>	<b>330,63 €</b>	<b>309,00 €</b>	<b>139,10 €</b>	<b>130,00 €</b>	<b>1/2</b>
	Includes IFR procedures within approximately 200nm of the coast at IFR airports with weather reporting capability. Also includes Gulf of Mexico Vertical Flight Reference chart.								

To receive JeppView trip kits, you must be a JeppView subscriber.

\*Garmin G300/G500/G600/G900X/G1000/G1000NXI/G1000H/G2000/G3000/G5000 Perspective/MX20/GMX200/GTN600&700/G3X/G3X Touch,









Avidyne EX500/EX600/EX5000/Entegra 2 Release 9, IFD 400 & 500 series, Euronav 5 and 7.

United Kingdom Toll-free: 0800 0855 377

Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia: +49 6102 50 70

Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland Toll-free: 00800 537 737 36










	TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIP KIT		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
<b>FLORIDA/BAHAMAS</b> 	Standard Paper	10012531	358,45 €	335,00 €	278,20 €	260,00 €	139,10 €	130,00 €	1/2
	JeppView	10113191			148,75 €	125,00 €	51,17 €	43,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10192877			116,62 €	98,00 €	39,27 €	33,00 €	-
<b>CALIFORNIA/NEVADA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012514	390,55 €	365,00 €	306,02 €	286,00 €	139,10 €	130,00 €	1/2
	JeppView	10113192			178,50 €	150,00 €	59,50 €	50,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10192874			173,74 €	146,00 €	58,31 €	49,00 €	-
	CA, NV								
<b>HAWAII</b> 	Standard Paper	10012534	453,68 €	424,00 €	360,59 €	337,00 €	131,61 €	123,00 €	1/2
	JeppView	10018455			389,13 €	327,00 €	129,71 €	109,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018801			221,34 €	186,00 €	73,78 €	62,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012924	173,34 €	162,00 €	120,91 €	113,00 €	89,88 €	84,00 €	1/1
<b>LATIN AMERICA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012550	1.014,36 €	948,00 €	858,14 €	802,00 €	285,69 €	267,00 €	2/2
	JeppView	10018442			885,36 €	744,00 €	293,93 €	247,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018503			887,74 €	746,00 €	293,93 €	247,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012895	459,03 €	429,00 €	394,83 €	369,00 €	105,93 €	99,00 €	1/1
	LA Supplement <sup>0</sup>	10012614	243,96 €	228,00 €	147,66 €	138,00 €	131,61 €	123,00 €	1/2
	LA JeppView Supplement <sup>0</sup>	10018443			115,43 €	97,00 €	39,27 €	33,00 €	-
Mexico, Bermuda, Central America and the Caribbean Islands. Includes Colombian and Venezuelan Ports of Entry. * LA Supplement (paper or electronic) is designed for Airway Manual subscribers who need to fly into major ports-of-entry cities within the United States (used with Latin America, Caribbean, or Mexico).									
<b>MEXICO</b> 	Standard Paper	10012553	592,78 €	554,00	493,27 €	461,00 €	163,71 €	153,00 €	1/2
	JeppView	10018445			503,37 €	423,00 €	167,79 €	141,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018797			302,26 €	254,00 €	101,15 €	85,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012925	235,40 €	220,00	182,97 €	171,00 €	89,88 €	84,00 €	1/1
Mexico only.									
<b>CARIBBEAN</b> 	Standard Paper	10012517	649,49 €	607,00 €	545,70 €	510,00 €	191,53 €	179,00 €	2/2
	JeppView	10018444			562,87 €	473,00 €	186,83 €	157,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018796			342,72 €	288,00 €	114,24 €	96,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012939	245,03 €	229,00 €	192,60 €	180,00 €	89,88 €	84,00 €	1/1
Bahamas, Puerto Rico, Anguilla, Aruba, Bermuda, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Haiti, St. Lucia, Martinique, Turks Island, Cayman Island, St. Kitts, St. Vincent, Antilles, Trinidad, Jamaica, Caicos Island, Guadeloupe, Tobago.									
<b>SOUTH AMERICA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012559	1.361,04 €	1.272,00 €	1.143,83 €	1.069,00 €	400,18 €	374,00 €	4/2
	JeppView	10018446			1.173,34 €	986,00 €	387,94 €	326,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018504			1.173,34 €	986,00 €	387,94 €	326,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012897	613,11 €	573,00 €	528,58 €	494,00 €	153,01 €	143,00 €	1/1
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela and includes Panama.									
<b>BRAZIL</b> 	Standard Paper	10012632	741,51 €	693,00 €	581,01 €	543,00 €	265,36 €	248,00 €	2/2
	JeppView	10018447			353,43 €	297,00 €	110,67 €	93,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018798			346,29 €	291,00 €	115,43 €	97,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012936	283,55 €	265,00 €	217,21 €	203,00 €	105,93 €	99,00 €	1/1
Brazil only.									

To receive JeppView trip kits, you must be a JeppView subscriber.

\*Garmin G300/G500/G600/G900X/G1000/G1000NXI/G1000H/G2000/G3000/G5000 Perspective/MX20/GMX200/GTN600&700/G3X/G3X Touch,

Avidyne EX500/EX600/EX5000/Entegra 2 Release 9, IFD 400 & 500 series, Euronav 5 and 7.

	TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIP KIT		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
<b>VENEZUELA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012641	340,26 €	318,00 €	267,50 €	250,00 €	131,61 €	123,00 €	1/2
	JeppView	10018448			276,08 €	232,00 €	89,25 €	75,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018799			98,77 €	83,00 €	33,32 €	28,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012949	146,59 €	137,00 €	94,16 €	88,00 €	89,88 €	84,00 €	1/1
<b>NORTHERN SOUTH AMERICA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012610	646,28 €	604,00 €	549,98 €	514,00 €	156,22 €	146,00 €	2/2
	JeppView	10018449			624,75 €	525,00 €	205,87 €	173,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018804			624,75 €	525,00 €	205,87 €	173,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012926	237,54 €	222,00 €	185,11 €	173,00 €	89,88 €	84,00 €	1/1
Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, French Guyana, Colombia, Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Galapagos Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad and Tobago.									
<b>SOUTHERN SOUTH AMERICA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012616	593,85 €	555,00 €	497,55 €	465,00 €	156,22 €	146,00 €	2/2
	JeppView	10018450			510,51 €	429,00 €	170,17 €	143,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018806			291,55 €	245,00 €	97,58 €	82,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012927	235,40 €	220,00 €	182,97 €	171,00 €	89,88 €	84,00 €	1/1
Chile, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Falkland Islands, Easter Islands and Antarctica.									
<b>ATLANTIC SPECIAL</b> 	Standard Paper	10012509	698,71 €	653,00 €	587,43 €	549,00 €	165,85 €	155,00 €	1/1
	JeppView	10018456			635,46 €	534,00 €	209,44 €	176,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018513			641,41 €	539,00 €	213,01 €	179,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012905	283,55 €	265,00 €	206,51 €	193,00 €	89,88 €	84,00 €	1/1
Atlantic Ocean including Greenland, Azores and Iceland. Terminal Charts of airports on the Azores, Bermuda, Cape Verde, Greenland and Iceland. Meteorology and Radio Aids, Polar route chart. No Terminal Charts for eastern and western seaboard locations, or the Canary, Caribbean, and Madeira Islands.									
<b>AFRICA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012506	1.677,76 €	1.568,00 €	1.339,64 €	1.252,00 €	463,31 €	433,00 €	3/2
	JeppView	10018469			1.370,88 €	1.152,00 €	451,01 €	379,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018512			1.387,54 €	1.166,00 €	459,34 €	386,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012904	595,99 €	557,00 €	477,22 €	446,00 €	140,17 €	131,00 €	1/1
	Enroute High <sup>o</sup>	10012488	393,76 €	368,00 €	342,40 €	320,00 €	62,06 €	58,00 €	1/2
Africa continental, Cape Verde, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Saudi Arabia (west coast), Seychelles, Yemen. (Includes H/L Charts. Does not include Africa Enroute high altitude charts.) <sup>o</sup> Africa High Altitude Enroute Supplement, Enroute charts with North-South alignment. Required for flight operations above FL200 within Africa.									
<b>SOUTHERN AFRICA</b> 	Standard Paper	10012558	552,12 €	516,00 €	409,81 €	383,00 €	151,94 €	142,00 €	1/2
	JeppView	10018473			422,45 €	355,00 €	138,04 €	116,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018530			428,40 €	360,00 €	141,61 €	119,00 €	-
	Enroute High/Low	10012918	223,63 €	209,00 €	149,80 €	140,00 €	89,88 €	84,00 €	1/1
Southern Africa (south of 11°S), Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion. (Includes H/L charts. Does not include Africa Enroute high altitude charts.)									
<b>WORLDWIDE</b> 	Standard Paper	-	17.643,23 €	16.489,00 €	14.229,93 €	13.299,00 €	5.503,01 €	5.143,00 €	56/2, 4/1
	JeppView	10018474			14.698,88 €	12.352,00 €	4.851,63 €	4.077,00 €	-
	JeppView MFD*	10018803			14.738,15 €	12.385,00 €	4.863,53 €	4.087,00 €	-
	Enroute Low/High <sup>o</sup>	10012922	6.935,74 €	6.482,00 €	5.433,46 €	5.078,00 €	2.585,12 €	2.416,00 €	5/2
A standard paper or enroute low/high paper world coverage consists of the following coverages: Africa, Atlantic Special, Australia, Canada, China, Eastern Europe, Europe, Full USA, Latin America, Middle East and South Asia, Pacific Basin, South America. This is one of several suggestions for a worldwide coverage. You may substitute other coverage areas from our catalog, if necessary, to suit your particular type of operation. Prices may vary depending on coverages chosen. A JeppView electronic world coverage consists of the following 12 coverages: Africa, Atlantic Special, Australia, Canada, China, Eastern Europe, Europe, Full USA, Latin America, Middle East and South Asia, Pacific Basin, South America. You may add additional coverages from our catalog, if necessary, to suit your particular type of operation. JAID and FARAIM are not any longer included in worldwide. <sup>o</sup> Includes coverage for worldwide chart NOTAMs, enroute charts (low & high) and area charts.									

To receive JeppView trip kits, you must be a JeppView subscriber.

\*Garmin G300/G500/G600/G900X/G1000/G1000NXI/G1000H/G2000/G3000/G5000 Perspective/MX20/GMX200/GTN600&700/G3X/G3X Touch,

Avidyne EX500/EX600/EX5000/Entegra 2 Release 9, IFD 400 & 500 series, Euronav 5 and 7.

# Airport Qualification Services



	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIPKIT		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
FULL USA	10012617	677,31 €	633,00 €	432,28 €	404,00 €	245,03 €	229,00 €	1/1
WEST	10012618	373,43 €	349,00 €	254,66 €	238,00 €	118,77 €	111,00 €	1/1
EAST	10012608	379,85 €	355,00 €	248,24 €	232,00 €	131,61 €	123,00 €	1/1
CARIBBEAN	10012633	370,22 €	346,00 €	225,77 €	211,00 €	144,45 €	135,00 €	1/1
CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO	10012607	432,28 €	404,00 €	264,29 €	247,00 €	167,99 €	157,00 €	1/1
EUROPE	10012612	602,41 €	563,00 €	349,89 €	327,00 €	252,52 €	236,00 €	1/1
SOUTH AMERICA	10012615	674,10 €	630,00 €	404,46 €	378,00 €	269,64 €	252,00 €	1/1
LATIN AMERICA	10012613	627,02 €	586,00 €	371,29 €	347,00 €	255,73 €	239,00 €	1/1
ALASKA	10012631	348,82 €	326,00 €	223,63 €	209,00 €	125,19 €	117,00 €	1/1
PACIFIC BASIN	10012605	622,74 €	582,00 €	404,46 €	378,00 €	218,28 €	204,00 €	1/1
CANADA	10012606	440,84 €	412,00 €	286,76 €	268,00 €	154,08 €	144,00 €	1/1

## Reference Services

TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATIONS	10012570	207,58 €	194,00 €	160,50 €	150,00 €	1/2
AIRMAN'S INFORMATION MANUAL	10012572	147,66 €	138,00 €	94,16 €	88,00 €	1/2
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	10012574	384,13 €	359,00 €	245,03 €	229,00 €	2/2
PILOT/TECHNICIAN COMBINATION	10012575	431,21 €	403,00 €	282,48 €	264,00 €	2/2
AIRWORTHINESS INSPECTOR	10012568	388,41 €	363,00 €	271,78 €	254,00 €	1/2

## How To Order

Jeppesen's knowledgeable and courteous customer service representatives are available to assist you with all your coverage, subscription and ordering details.

**Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia: +49 6102 50 70\***

**Toll-free in Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland:**  
**00800 537 737 36\***

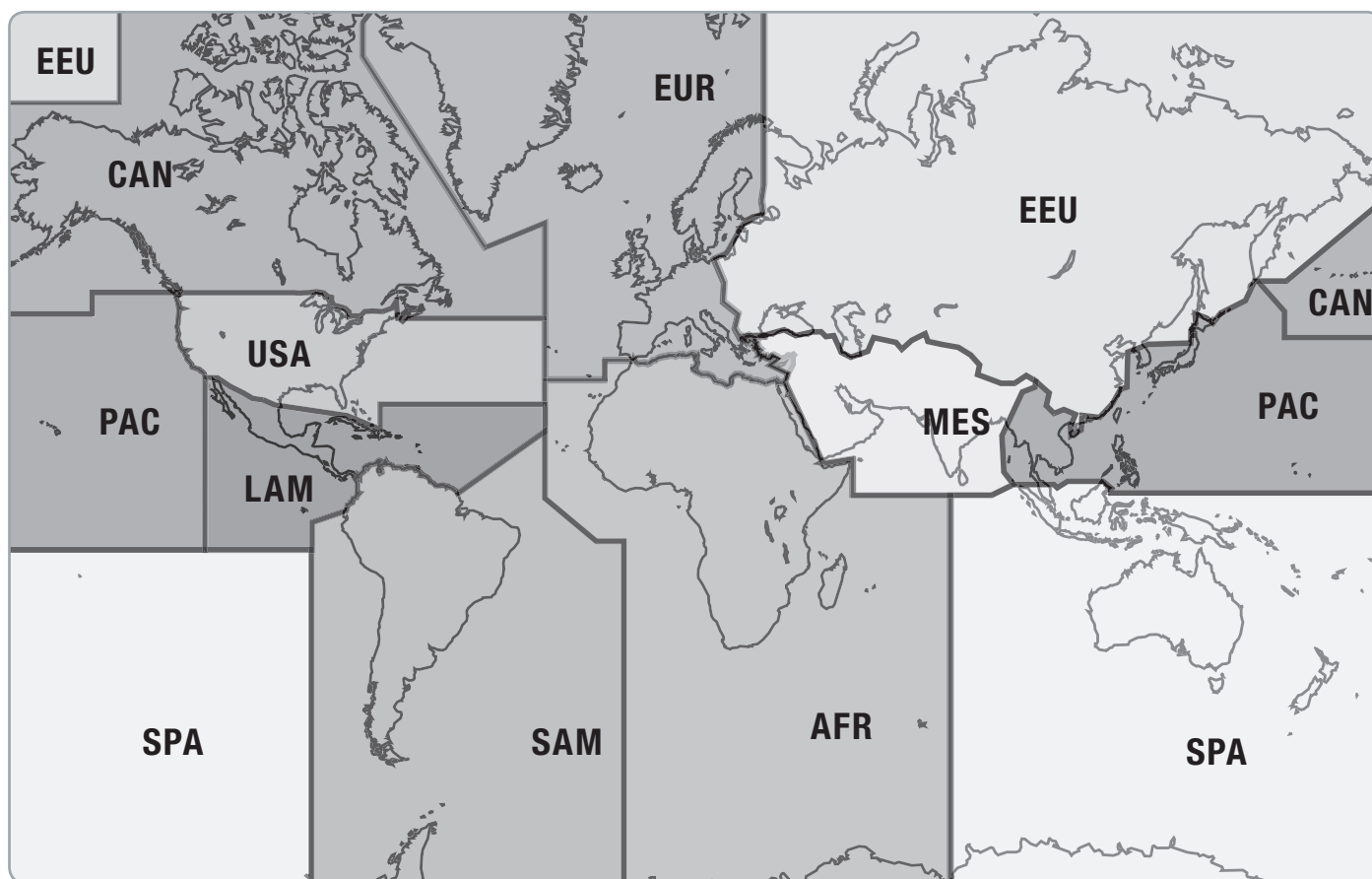
**Toll-free in United Kingdom: 0800 0855 377\***

\*The cost of a call depends on your provider





# High Performance Text and HP-6000 Service











TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIP KIT		BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
FULL USA	10012547	2.172,10 €	2.030,00 €	1.750,52 €	1.636,00 €	690,15 €	645,00 €	9/2
CANADA/ALASKA	10012536	1.378,16 €	1.288,00 €	1.269,02 €	1.186,00 €	178,69 €	167,00 €	4/2
LATIN AMERICA	10012539	1.127,78 €	1.054,00 €	1.027,20 €	960,00 €	178,69 €	167,00 €	2/2
SOUTH AMERICA	10012542	1.523,68 €	1.424,00 €	1.338,57 €	1.251,00 €	337,05 €	315,00 €	3/2
PACIFIC	10012541	1.213,38 €	1.134,00 €	1.034,69 €	967,00 €	343,47 €	321,00 €	3/2
SOUTH PACIFIC	10012543	1.508,70 €	1.410,00 €	1.323,59 €	1.237,00 €	332,77 €	311,00 €	3/2
EUROPE	10012538	2.837,64 €	2.652,00 €	2.382,89 €	2.227,00 €	767,19 €	717,00 €	8/2
EASTERN EUROPE	10012537	1.673,48 €	1.564,00 €	1.466,97 €	1.371,00 €	369,15 €	345,00 €	6/2
MIDDLE EAST	10012540	1.581,46 €	1.478,00 €	1.383,51 €	1.293,00 €	347,75 €	325,00 €	2/2
AFRICA	10012535	1.967,73 €	1.839,00 €	1.766,57 €	1.651,00 €	328,49 €	307,00 €	3/2
GENERAL TEXT*	10012546	404,46 €	378,00 €	304,95 €	285,00 €	142,31 €	133,00 €	1/1
WESTERN HEMISPHERE TEXT**	10012544	1.018,64 €	952,00 €	851,72 €	796,00 €	302,81 €	283,00 €	1/2
EASTERN HEMISPHERE TEXT***	10012545	668,75 €	625,00 €	566,03 €	529,00 €	147,66 €	138,00 €	1/2
WORLD AND TEXT	—	19.075,96 €	17.828,00 €	16.466,23 €	15.389,00 €	4.466,18 €	4.174,00 €	43/2, 1/1

\* General text information applicable to all coverage areas. Service does not include specific text.

\*\* Specific text information for coverage areas: USA, Canada, Latin America, South America, Pacific And South Pacific. Service does not include general text.

\*\*\* Specific text information for coverage areas: Europe, Eastern Europe, Middle East and Africa. Service does not include general text.

# Jeppesen VFR Manual

TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL WITH ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		ANNUAL REVISION SERVICE		TRIP KIT		INCLUDING COUNTRIES	BINDERS QTY/SIZE (INCHES)
<b>EDITION ALFA</b> 	10012878	499,69 €	467,00 €	400,18 €	374,00 €	276,06 €	258,00 €	Austria, Belgium/Luxembourg, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia (F.Y.R.), Malta, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom	5/2
<b>EDITION BRAVO</b> 	10012879	273,92 €	256,00 €	209,72 €	196,00 €	138,03 €	129,00 €	Austria, Belgium/Luxembourg, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland. Also includes Jersey, Guernsey and Alderney	3/2
<b>EDITION CHARLIE</b> 	10012880	327,42 €	306,00 €	246,10 €	230,00 €	170,13 €	159,00 €	Austria, Belgium/Luxembourg, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Croatia, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Kosovo, Macedonia (F.Y.R.), Malta, Montenegro, Netherlands, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland. Also includes Jersey, Guernsey and Alderney	4/2
<b>EDITION DELTA</b> 	10012881	322,07 €	301,00 €	242,89 €	227,00 €	162,64 €	152,00 €	Austria, Belgium/Luxembourg, Denmark, France, Germany, Ireland, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom	4/2
<b>EDITION ECHO</b> 	10012882	371,29 €	347,00 €	285,69 €	267,00 €	207,58 €	194,00 €	Austria, Belgium/Luxembourg, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Croatia, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Macedonia (F.Y.R.), Malta, Montenegro, Netherlands, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom	4/2, 1/1,5
<b>EDITION FOXTROT</b> 	10012883	212,93 €	199,00 €	175,48 €	164,00 €	123,05 €	115,00 €	Belgium/Luxembourg, France, Switzerland. Also includes Jersey, Guernsey and Alderney	1/1,5, 1/2
<b>EDITION GOLF</b>	10012884	212,93 €	199,00 €	175,48 €	164,00 €	123,05 €	115,00 €	Austria, Germany, Switzerland	1/1,5, 1/2
<b>EDITION HOTEL</b> 	10012885	212,93 €	199,00 €	175,48 €	164,00 €	123,05 €	115,00 €	Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Kosovo, Macedonia (F.Y.R.), Malta, Montenegro, Serbia, Slovenia, Switzerland	1/2
<b>EDITION KILO</b>	10012886	121,98 €	114,00 €	90,95 €	85,00 €	80,25 €	75,00 €	Ireland, United Kingdom	1/1,5
<b>EDITION NOVEMBER</b>	10012888	149,80 €	140,00 €	113,42 €	106,00 €	82,39 €	77,00 €	Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden	1/2
<b>EDITION OSCAR</b> 	10012889	245,03 €	229,00 €	189,39 €	177,00 €	153,01 €	143,00 €	Austria, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Czechia, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Kosovo, Macedonia (F.Y.R.), Montenegro, Poland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland	3/2
<b>EDITION PAPA</b>	10012892	149,80 €	140,00 €	126,26 €	118,00 €	87,74 €	82,00 €	Portugal, Spain, Canary Islands	1/1,5
<b>EDITION SIERRA</b>	10012890	130,54 €	122,00 €	97,37 €	91,00 €	95,23 €	89,00 €	Czechia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Slovakia	1/1,5
<b>EDITION UNIFORM</b>	10012891	236,47 €	221,00 €	184,04 €	172,00 €	136,96 €	128,00 €	Belgium/Luxembourg, France, Ireland, Netherlands, United Kingdom	2/2

## Initial software package without charge

COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL REVISION		TRIP KITS	
AUSTRIA	10018536	105,91 €	89,00 €	35,70 €	30,00 €
CENTRAL EUROPE*	10018568	218,96 €	184,00 €	73,78 €	62,00 €
EASTERN EUROPE**	10018567	122,57 €	103,00 €	42,84 €	36,00 €
EUROPE*****	10018570	339,15 €	285,00 €	113,05 €	95,00 €
FRANCE	10018545	136,85 €	115,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €
GERMANY	10018546	135,66 €	114,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €
ITALY AND MALTA	10018550	129,71 €	109,00 €	45,22 €	38,00 €
SCANDINAVIA****	10018566	152,32 €	128,00 €	51,17 €	43,00 €
SOUTHERN EUROPE***	10018569	140,42 €	118,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
SWITZERLAND	10018558	109,48 €	92,00 €	36,89 €	31,00 €
UK AND IRELAND	10018760	136,85 €	115,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €

## Jeppesen VFR MFD<sup>Δ</sup> Electronic Chart Services (for JeppView)

### Initial software package without charge

COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL REVISION		TRIP KITS	
AUSTRIA	10018632	105,91 €	89,00 €	40,46 €	34,00 €
CENTRAL EUROPE*	10018664	224,91 €	189,00 €	74,97 €	63,00 €
EASTERN EUROPE**	10018663	124,95 €	105,00 €	41,65 €	35,00 €
EUROPE*****	10018666	352,24 €	296,00 €	116,62 €	98,00 €
FRANCE	10018641	145,18 €	122,00 €	48,79 €	41,00 €
GERMANY	10018642	145,18 €	122,00 €	48,79 €	41,00 €
ITALY AND MALTA	10018646	132,09 €	111,00 €	44,03 €	37,00 €
SCANDINAVIA****	10018662	152,32 €	128,00 €	53,55 €	45,00 €
SOUTHERN EUROPE***	10018665	147,56 €	124,00 €	49,98 €	42,00 €
SWITZERLAND	10018654	113,05 €	95,00 €	38,08 €	32,00 €
UK AND IRELAND	10018878	145,18 €	122,00 €	48,79 €	41,00 €

\* Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Channel Islands, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland, Czechia, Poland, Slovakia

\*\* Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Czechia, Greece, Hungary, Kosovo, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Serbia, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Macedonia (F.Y.R.), Montenegro.

\*\*\* Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Croatia, Greece, Italy and Malta, Kosovo, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Serbia, Macedonia (F.Y.R.), Montenegro.

\*\*\*\* Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden

\*\*\*\*\* Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Canary Islands, Channel Islands, Croatia, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia (F.Y.R.), Malta, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

**To receive JeppView trip kits, you must be a JeppView subscriber.**

ΔGarmin G300/G500/G600/G900X/G1000/G1000NXi/G1000H/G2000/G3000/G5000

Perspective/MX20/GMX200/GTN600&700/G3X/G3X Touch, Avidyne EX500/EX600/EX5000/Entegra 2 Release 9, IFD 400 & 500 series, EuroNav 5 and 7.

**Jeppesen VFR charts need the following Garmin software versions:**

G500/600/500 H - system software 7.12 or later  
G900/1000 - system software 14.0 or later  
G2000/3000/5000 (H) – system software version 2.00 or later  
G3X - system software 6.30 or later  
G3X-Touch - system software version 2.00 or later  
GTN – system software version 6.11 or later  
GPSPMAP 695/6 - system software 4.90 or later



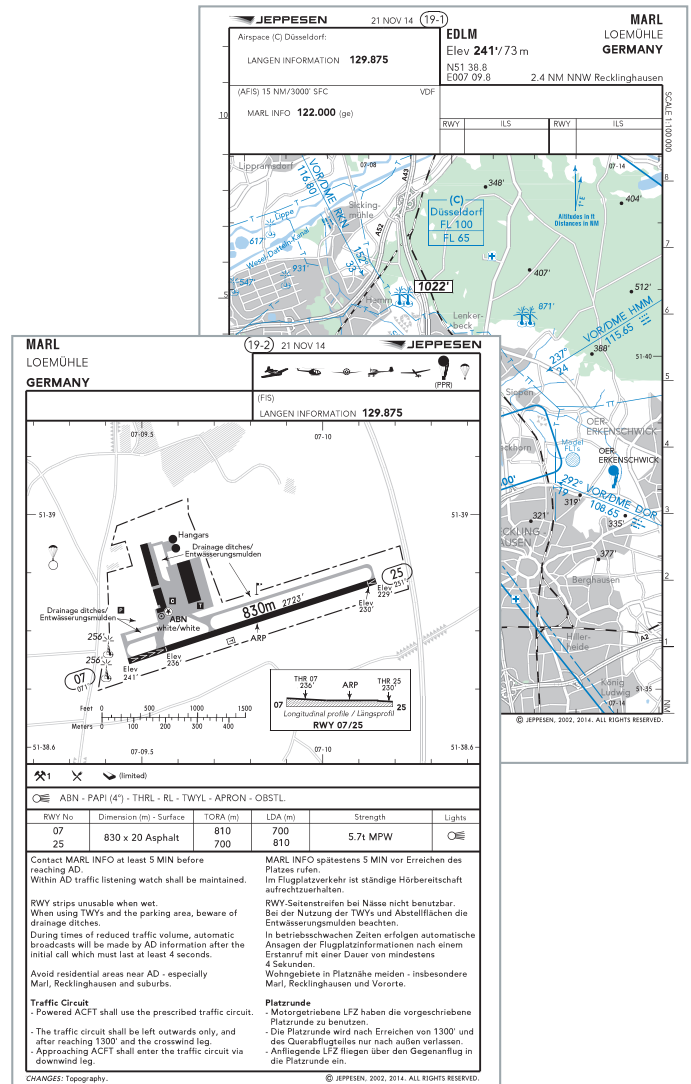
# VFR Paper Chart Services for the classic paper Airfield Manual Europe

The Jeppesen VFR-Manual is the most comprehensive European VFR flight guide covering more than 2,200 airports in 29 countries. Available in various geographical editions defined by customer experience, or tailored for your individual combination of countries—together with a 28-day update service or as one-time Trip Kit—the Jeppesen services give you unmatched flexibility.

Besides colored visual approach, airport and area charts, the Jeppesen VFR Manual contains general and country-specific text sections including regulations, communications, meteorology, aerodrome directory and more for the planning and execution of flights within Europe under visual flight rules. The loose-leaf system allows easy updating or use of individual charts in-flight on your kneeboard or fixed to your yoke. The 28-day update service is further supported by weekly online Chart Change Notices.

For trips outside the coverage of your VFR Manual, take advantage of our Trip Kit service. The Trip Kits are identical to regular manuals but do not include revision service or binders.

[jeppesen.com/vfr-manual](http://jeppesen.com/vfr-manual).



## VFR Manual Accessories



F-H

**F. VFR Country Tabs**  
10011218  
4,76€ 4,00€

**G. VFR Sectional Tabs**  
10011217  
4,76€ 4,00€

**H. VFR Alphabetical  
Tabs A-Z**  
10011216  
4,76€ 4,00€



**VFR Plastic Binder (Blue)**

**VFR Manual Binder 1.5" 10001224 15,47€ 13,00€**

**VFR Manual Binder 2" 10001225 15,47€ 13,00€**

# Document Services for EASA Air OPS Part-NCC

Non-commercial aviation operators flying complex motor-powered aircraft must comply with Part-NCC Regulations.


With 20 years of experience in providing operations manuals for operators around the world, Jeppesen now also offers non-commercial operators all needed documentation to stay compliant with the new EASA Air OPS Regulations Part-NCC.

We offer you a full range of services that are tailored for your operations. We guide you through the regulatory requirements via a personal consulting session and help to define and build the Operations Manual (OM) proportionate to your operation as well as the required Minimum Equipment List (MEL) documentation.

Our update service ensures you stay compliant. Regulatory changes will be monitored and managed for you, and your operational changes will be incorporated into the documents according to your specific operational requirements.

2-SN-42  
Revision: 1.0  
01 APR 16

CHAPTER 2  
MINIMUM EQUIPMENT LIST  
2.3 Minimum Equipment List



24-60 DC Electrical Load Distribution

24-60-03 Interior Disconnect

Repair Interval	No. Installed	No. Required	Procedure
C	1	0	(O) (M)

May be inoperative provided:

- Interior power system is deactivated;
- Cabin emergency lighting is verified operative; and
- Passengers are briefed on disabled cabin electrical system.

**NOTE:** Items powered by interior bus are considered not limited to: Cabin interior lighting, cabin window shades, vanity drain, forward equipment fan, aft equipment entertainment system.

**Placarding Procedure**  
None required.

**Operational Procedure (O)**

- With both batteries off and no generators running, see quickly verify the following are operative:
  - Left forward, right forward, right mid-cabin, left aft
  - EXIT markers on either side of main cabin door
  - EXIT signs above main cabin door, above emergency exit door
  - Dropped aisle lighting near main cabin door and aft
- Select EMER LTS to OFF.

**Maintenance Procedure (M)**  
Put the INTERIOR BUS (HZ106) fuse limiter in the RH position.


25 EQUIPMENT & FURNISHINGS

25-00

25-00-01 Required Documents Holder (Air Registration, etc)

Repair Interval	No. Installed	No.
D	1	

May be inoperative or missing provided an alternate means is used.



CHAPTER 8  
OPERATING PROCEDURES  
8.1 Flight Preparation Instructions

8-1-1  
Revision: 0  
06 MAY 16

8.1 Flight Preparation Instructions

It is the Pilot-in-Command's responsibility to ensure that the flight is planned to meet all:

- Safety
- Legal
- Economic; and
- Company requirements

The responsibilities of the Commander regarding flight preparation are laid down in Pilot-in-Command.

8.1.1 Minimum Flight Altitudes

As a general principle, no flight shall - except for the take-off/departure or the approach/landing - be operated below the minimum safe altitudes as described below.

**NOTE:** Local regulations may require higher minimum flight altitudes (for State deviations see Jeppesen Airway Manual, Section AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL).

- On VFR-flights or on VFR flight segments of an IFR-flight, an altitude where the flight path clears all obstacles or any terrain by at least 1 000 ft vertically.  
Wherever dense or other densely populated areas are overflown, then the minimum vertical clearance shall be 2 000 ft above the highest terrain/obstacle within a radius of 600 m from the aeroplane.
- On IFR-flights, an altitude which clears all obstacles by at least 1 000 ft vertically over terrain within a radius of 8 km from the estimated position of the aeroplane.  
The estimated position of the aeroplane will take account of the navigational accuracy which can be achieved on the relevant route segment, having regard to the navigational facilities available on the ground and in the aeroplane. For the practical application of those basic requirements (ICAO Annex 2), the following terminologies are used:

**Minimum En-route IFR Altitude (MEA)**  
The lowest published altitude between radio fixes that meets obstacle clearance requirements between those fixes and in many countries assures acceptable navigational and radio signal coverage.

The published MEA's provide a terrain clearance of at least 1 000 ft (over high terrain: 2 000 ft) over the highest obstacle within the normal airway width (5 NM each side of the airway centreline). On the Jeppesen En-route charts, the MEA is given without any suffix (except as an "or" if given in metric).

**Route Minimum Off-route Altitude (Route MORA)**  
This is an altitude derived by Jeppesen. The Route MORA altitude provides reference point clearance within 10 NM of the route centreline (regardless of the route width) and end fixes. Route MORA values clear all reference points by 1 000 feet in areas where the highest reference points are 5 000 feet MSL or lower. Route MORA values clear all reference points by 2 000 feet in areas where the highest reference points are 5 001 feet MSL or higher. When a Route MORA is shown along a route as "unknown" it is due to incomplete or insufficient information.

**Grid Minimum Off-route Altitude (Grid MORA)**  
An altitude derived by Jeppesen or provided by State Authorities. The Grid MORA altitude provides terrain and man-made structure clearance within the section outlined by latitude and longitude lines. MORA does not provide for navaid signal coverage or communication coverage.

NCC  
© JEPPESSEN, 2016. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## A complex motor-powered aircraft is:

### An aeroplane:

- With a maximum certificated take-off mass exceeding 5.700 kg, or
- Certificated for a maximum passenger seating configuration of more than nineteen, or
- Certificated for operation with a minimum crew of at least two pilots, or
- Equipped with (a) turbojet engine(s), or
- More than one turboprop engine and a take-off mass exceeding 5.700 kg, or

### A helicopter certificated:

- For a maximum take-off mass exceeding 3.175 kg, or
- For a maximum passenger seating configuration of more than nine, or
- For operation with a minimum crew of at least two pilots, or
- A tilt rotor aircraft.

## Part-NCC Operators are required to:

- Establish a Management System
- Create and maintain an Operations Manual
- Create a tail sign specific Minimum Equipment List (MEL)
- Nominate Persons for the respective operation
- Assign the aircraft to a Continuing Airworthiness Management Organisation (CAMO)
- Demonstrate compliance by establishing an audit plan and executing accordingly

Visit [jeppesen.com/ncc](http://jeppesen.com/ncc) for more information or contact us at: [NCC-Services@jeppesen.com](mailto:NCC-Services@jeppesen.com).



# Elevate your flying

We understand that flying isn't just flying. It's your passion. Your lifestyle. That's why Jeppesen offers several mobile solutions tailored for how you fly.

## Jeppesen terminal charts + Garmin Pilot\*

Fly with industry leaders!

## Jeppesen terminal charts + Avidyne IFD100

Available with the Avidyne Services Suite Plus bundle packages.

## Mobile FliteDeck VFR

Designed strictly for VFR pilots.

## Mobile FliteDeck

Terminal and enroute charts on your iPad®.

Visit [jeppesen.com/mobile](http://jeppesen.com/mobile) for more information.



\* Restrictions apply. Call for details.



Your avionics system is only as good as the data behind the displays and functions. Jeppesen avionic data solutions include navigation data (NavData), obstacle data, terrain data and cultural data. These data sets power the latest technological advances in many EFIS, MFD and PFD displays. Updating your avionics data is easy with the Jeppesen Distribution Manager. JDM (for Mac and for Windows computers) is a free software program that you can use to manage and update your data. Simply upload the data to your avionics system where and when it's convenient for you.

Avionics Contents

Jeppesen Data Solution .....	40
Advanced Flight Systems .....	41
Aspen Avionics.....	41
Avidyne .....	42–43
Genesys (Former Cobham Chelton) .....	44
Dynon Avionics .....	45
FreeFlight (Former Trimble) .....	46
Garmin .....	47–54
Garmin For Helicopters .....	53
Grand Rapids Technologies .....	54–55
L3-Communications.....	56
SAGEM .....	56
MGL Avionics .....	57
Avidyne IFD440 & 540 Bundles.....	58
Garmin G1000/2000 & GTN Pilotpak .....	59





# The Jeppesen Data Solution

Jeppesen data solutions—Navigation Data (NavData), Terrain Data and Obstacle Data—are recognized by pilots, airlines, corporate flight departments and almost every major avionics manufacturer around the world as having the most current and accurate flight information available. The Jeppesen name ensures that whether you fly for business or simply for fun, your new system can be relied upon to be the primary navigation unit on your aircraft.\*

Register at [jeppdirect.com](http://jeppdirect.com) to receive username and password to download your Jeppesen Distribution Manager (JDM for Mac and for Windows computers): [jeppesen.com/JDM/download](http://jeppesen.com/JDM/download) allows you to easily access and program your Jeppesen data and chart updates online. JDM replaces our earlier download tool JSUM, please only use JDM.

## Key Features

### Auto-Download

This optional feature automatically downloads all updates on your account to a single PC connected to the internet and stages the databases for programming, rather than initiating each download and waiting for them to complete—saving you time. This is especially beneficial if you subscribe to large databases, such as Terrain.

### Offline Programming

Don't have your avionics card on hand? Not to worry. Download your updates to your laptop and program your cards anywhere you go.



**G2 adapter (orange)**  
**10533225**  
**54,74€ | 46,00€**

**G2 adapter (orange)**  
**& 400/500 WAAS**  
**data card**  
**10537239**  
**223,72€ | 188,00€**

## User Label and Filtering

Do you have so many services on your account that you can't tell one from the other? Enter a unique identifier (such as the tail number) to each service. You can then use the filter to narrow down your databases specific to the group you created.

## Jeppesen Alerts and Change Notices

Direct access to Jeppesen's Alerts and Change Notices. Access any alerts or notices that affect your data or chart service.

## What You Need

### Internet Access

Available for both standard and regionalized coverage areas, JDM allows you to download the latest NavData revisions from any computer with internet access.

### Datacard Hardware

Most avionic systems use general removable media, such as SD or Compact Flash, and require a general reader/writer device to complete the update process using JDM. General reader/writer devices can be purchased from multiple retail outlets. Garmin GPS systems that use its proprietary FLASH cards require Jeppesen's Skybound G2 USB to complete the update process using JDM.

\*Consult your Individual Pilot's Operating Handbook for discussion of the various types of information and specific database content in your system.



No action is required if using the silver label NavData data card.  
Use of an orange data card requires GNS SW version 3.30 or later.  
Use of an orange data card requires an orange S kybound G2 data card programmer (or a G1 programmer), contact Jeppesen for these items.

DATA CARDS LABEL	DATA CARDS	ORDER CODE	PRICE		G1 ADAPTERS	G2 ADAPTER (BLACK LABEL)	G2 ADAPTER (ORANGE LABEL)
WHITE	150/150XL, 250/250XL	10024994	129,71 €	109,00 €	✈	✈	✈
BLUE	155/155XL, 165, 300/300XL	10353678	126,14 €	114,00 €	✈	✈	✈
GREEN	400/500 non-WAAS	10024995	153,51 €	129,00 €	✈	✈	✈
SILVER	400/500 WAAS	-	-	-	✈	✈	✈
ORANGE	400/500 WAAS	10537238	178,50 €	150,00 €	✈	-	✈

United Kingdom Toll-free: 0800 0855 377

Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia: +49 6102 50 70

Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland Toll-free: 00800 537 737 36

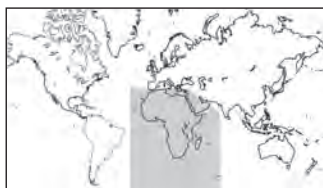
# Advanced Flight Systems

Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.

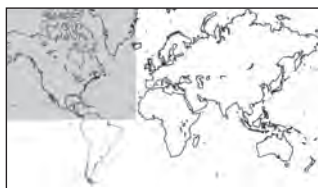
EUROPE



AFRICA



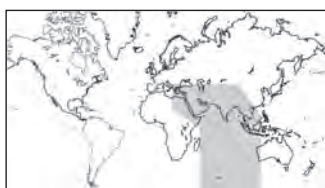
NORTH AMERICA



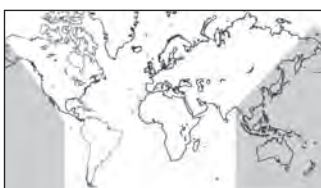
SOUTH AMERICA



MIDDLE EAST



PACIFIC



EURASIA



AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
ADVANCED DECK SERIES	NAVDATA (VFR) + OBSTACLES	EUROPE	10018331	351,05 €	295,00 €	149,94 €	126,00 €
		AFRICA	10018332	351,05 €	295,00 €	149,94 €	126,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA	10018333	351,05 €	295,00 €	149,94 €	126,00 €
		SOUTH AMERICA	10018334	351,05 €	295,00 €	149,94 €	126,00 €
		MIDDLE EAST	10018335	351,05 €	295,00 €	149,94 €	126,00 €
		PACIFIC	10018336	351,05 €	295,00 €	149,94 €	126,00 €
		EURASIA	10018337	351,05 €	295,00 €	149,94 €	126,00 €

## Aspen Avionics

AMERICAS



INTERNATIONAL

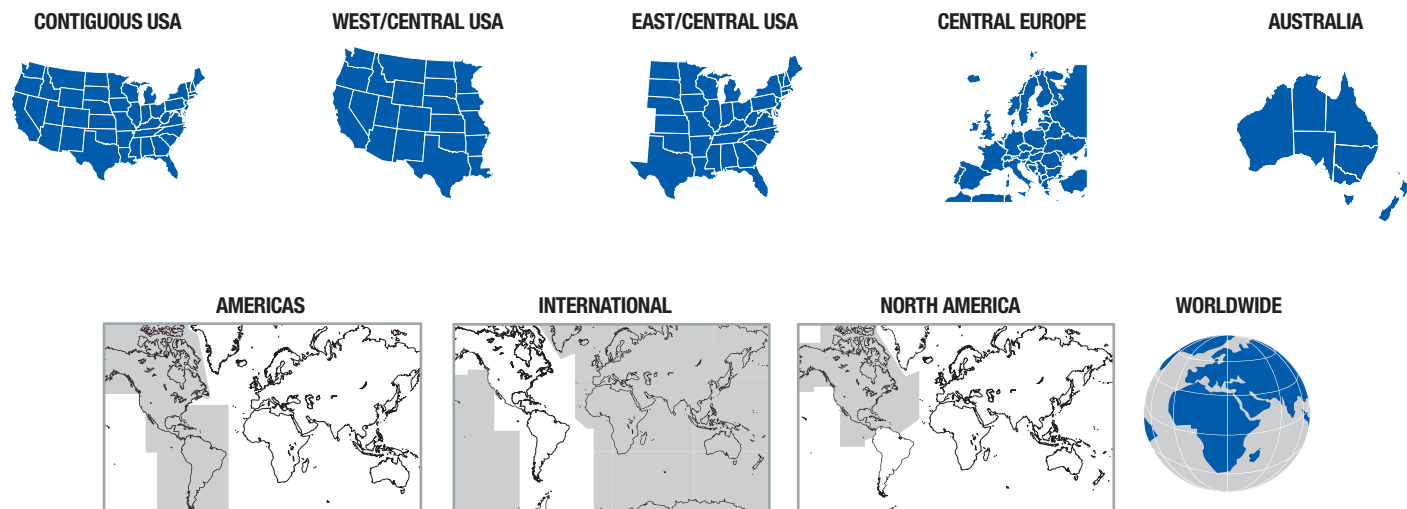


AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE		DELIVERY METHOD
EFD SERIES*, EFD500, EFD1000	NAVDATA + OBSTACLES + CULTURAL	AMERICAS	10018329	355,81 €	299,00 €	117,81 €	99,00 €	
		INTERNATIONAL	10018330	355,81 €	299,00 €	117,81 €	99,00 €	
	TERRAIN	AMERICAS	10185848	-	-	261,80 €	220,00 €	INTERNET
		INTERNATIONAL	10185849	-	-	261,80 €	220,00 €	
		AMERICAS	10025017	-	-	240,38 €	202,00 €	PREPROGRAMMED MICRO SD CARD
		INTERNATIONAL	10025018	-	-	240,38 €	202,00 €	

\*With the Data Service update also the "Synthetic Vision" data are updated. Navigation data services are available by annual subscription or single update. To update, please, use JDM for your Mac or Windows computer. See page 40 in detail with download links.

Please Have Your Tail Number and Aircraft Model Ready.  
Please Have Your Account Number Ready When Contacting Us.

Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.



AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE		DELIVERY METHOD
FLIGHTDECK EX SERIES (EX500, EX600, EX3000, EX5000, EX5000C)	NAVDATA	AMERICAS	10018262	299,88 €	252,00 €	99,96 €	84,00 €	INTERNET OR CD
		INTERNATIONAL	10018263	299,88 €	252,00 €	99,96 €	84,00 €	
FLIGHTMAX SERIES (450, 460, 750, 800, 850, 950)	NAVDATA	NORTH AMERICA	10025006	433,16 €	364,00 €	-	-	CD ONLY
		WORLDWIDE	10025005	619,99 €	521,00 €	-	-	
ENTEGR A RELEASE 9	NAVDATA	CONTIGUOUS USA	10018308	455,77 €	383,00 €	151,13 €	127,00 €	
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10018311	377,23 €	317,00 €	124,95 €	105,00 €	
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10018310	377,23 €	317,00 €	124,95 €	105,00 €	
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10018312	415,31 €	349,00 €	138,04 €	116,00 €	
		AUSTRALIA	10018313	377,23 €	317,00 €	124,95 €	105,00 €	
		AMERICAS	10018314	567,63 €	477,00 €	188,02 €	158,00 €	
		INTERNATIONAL	10018315	567,63 €	477,00 €	188,02 €	158,00 €	
ENTEGR A RELEASE 9	OBSTACLES	CONTIGUOUS USA	10435202	164,22 €	138,00 €	54,74 €	46,00 €	
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10435204	133,28 €	112,00 €	45,22 €	38,00 €	
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10435201	133,28 €	112,00 €	45,22 €	38,00 €	
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10435200	164,22 €	138,00 €	54,74 €	46,00 €	
		AUSTRALIA	10435199	133,28 €	112,00 €	45,22 €	38,00 €	
		AMERICAS	10435198	205,87 €	173,00 €	69,02 €	58,00 €	
		INTERNATIONAL	10435203	205,87 €	173,00 €	69,02 €	58,00 €	

Navigation data services are available by annual subscription or single update.

To update, please, use JDM for your Mac or Windows computer. See page 40 in detail with download links.

All about Avidyne bundles (Charting and NavData) on page 58.

Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.

AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
IFD 540 AND/OR 440	NAVDATA IFR	FULL USA	10502544	409,36 €	344,00 €	136,85 €	115,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10502546	339,15 €	285,00 €	114,24 €	96,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10502543	339,15 €	285,00 €	114,24 €	96,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10502542	409,36 €	344,00 €	136,85 €	115,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10502541	339,15 €	285,00 €	114,24 €	96,00 €
		AMERICAS	10502540	515,27 €	433,00 €	171,36 €	144,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10502545	515,27 €	433,00 €	171,36 €	144,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10502547	819,91 €	689,00 €	273,70 €	230,00 €
	NAVDATA VFR	CENTRAL EUROPE	10502548	308,21 €	259,00 €	105,91 €	89,00 €
		FULL USA	10502549	308,21 €	259,00 €	105,91 €	89,00 €
	OBSTACLES	FULL USA	10502554	158,27 €	133,00 €	52,36 €	44,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10502556	127,33 €	107,00 €	44,03 €	37,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10502553	127,33 €	107,00 €	44,03 €	37,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10502552	158,27 €	133,00 €	52,36 €	44,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10502551	127,33 €	107,00 €	44,03 €	37,00 €
		AMERICAS	10502550	198,73 €	167,00 €	66,64 €	56,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10502555	198,73 €	167,00 €	66,64 €	56,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10502557	334,39 €	281,00 €	-	-
	TERRAIN	WORLDWIDE	10502558	334,39 €	281,00 €	334,39 €	281,00 €

In case you have 2 Avidyne Avionic units (2 x IFD540 or 2 x IFD440 or 1 x IFD540 + 1 x IFD440) we recommend you contact us to get an Avidyne Bundle offer with all available Data Services (NavData IFR & VFR, Obstacles, Terrain), as the discounts will be substantial. Please allow us some time to make this offer for you.

Navigation data services are available by annual subscription or single update.

To update, please, use JDM for your Mac or Windows computer. See page 40 in detail with download links.

All about Avidyne bundles (Charting and NavData) on page 58.



# Genesys (former known as COBHAM (CHELTON))

Please have your tail number, aircraft model and the software version ready.

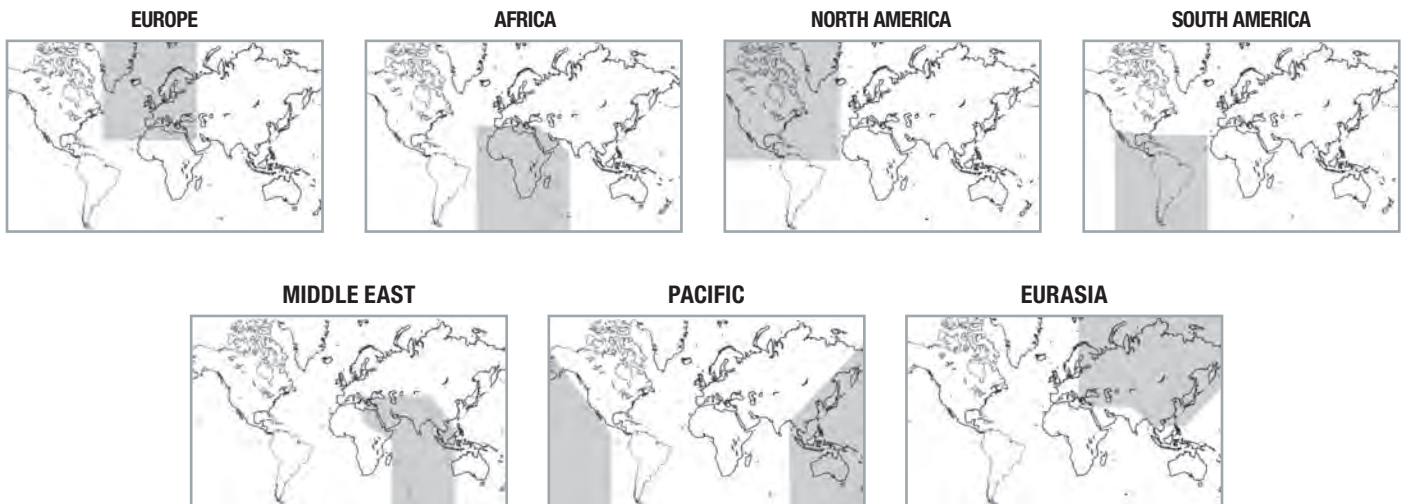


AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	SINGLE UPDATE		
GENESYS FORMER KNOWN AS COBHAM CHELTON EFIS  IDU-450 IDU-680 ALL WAAS	SOFTWARE VERSION 7.0 C OR OLDER						
	NAVDATA	AMERICAS	10018284	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10018285	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10018283	600,95 €	505,00 €	198,73 €	167,00 €
	NAVDATA & OBSTACLES	AMERICAS	10018287	497,42 €	418,00 €	164,22 €	138,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10018288	497,42 €	418,00 €	164,22 €	138,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10018286	785,40 €	660,00 €	259,42 €	218,00 €
	SOFTWARE VERSION 7.0 D - 8.0 C						
	NAVDATA	AMERICAS	10076764	497,42 €	418,00 €	164,22 €	138,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10076763	497,42 €	418,00 €	164,22 €	138,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10076765	785,40 €	660,00 €	259,42 €	218,00 €
	NAVDATA & OBSTACLES	AMERICAS	10076767	665,21 €	559,00 €	220,15 €	185,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10076766	665,21 €	559,00 €	220,15 €	185,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10076768	1.049,58 €	882,00 €	346,29 €	291,00 €
	SOFTWARE VERSION 8.0 D OR NEWER						
	NAVDATA	AMERICAS	10721277	639.03 €	537.00 €	216.58 €	182.00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10721276	639.03 €	537.00 €	216.58 €	182.00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10721278	1,006.74 €	846.00 €	335.58 €	282.00 €
	NAVDATA & OBSTACLES	AMERICAS	10721270	828.24 €	696.00 €	276.08 €	232.00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10721271	828.24 €	696.00 €	276.08 €	232.00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10721272	1,314.95 €	1,105.00 €	439.11 €	369.00 €

Transfer media: USB flash drive with standard capacity.  
 Navigation data services are available by annual subscription or single update. To update, please, use JDM for your Mac or Windows computer.  
 See page 40 in detail with download links.

Prices Subject To Change. Prices In Black Do Not Include Vat.  
 Prices In Grey Include A 7% And/Or 19% Vat.

Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.



		COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
AVIONICS SYSTEM: SKYVIEW SERIES	DATA SERVICE (S) NAVDATA	CONTIGUOUS USA	10051871	151,13 €	127,00 €	49,98 €	42,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10051872	122,57 €	103,00 €	40,46 €	34,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10051873	122,57 €	103,00 €	40,46 €	34,00 €
		EUROPE	10051874	177,31 €	149,00 €	58,31 €	49,00 €
		AFRICA	10051875	177,31 €	149,00 €	58,31 €	49,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA	10051876	177,31 €	149,00 €	58,31 €	49,00 €
		SOUTH AMERICA	10051877	177,31 €	149,00 €	58,31 €	49,00 €
		MIDDLE EAST	10051878	177,31 €	149,00 €	58,31 €	49,00 €
		PACIFIC	10051879	177,31 €	149,00 €	58,31 €	49,00 €
		EURASIA	10051880	177,31 €	149,00 €	58,31 €	49,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10051881	296,31 €	249,00 €	98,77 €	83,00 €
		CONTIGUOUS USA	10051859	265,37 €	223,00 €	88,06 €	74,00 €
	DATA SERVICE (S) NAVDATA + OBSTACLES	EAST/CENTRAL USA	10051860	222,53 €	187,00 €	74,97 €	63,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10051861	222,53 €	187,00 €	74,97 €	63,00 €
		EUROPE	10051862	317,73 €	267,00 €	104,72 €	88,00 €
		AFRICA	10051863	317,73 €	267,00 €	104,72 €	88,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA	10051864	317,73 €	267,00 €	104,72 €	88,00 €
		SOUTH AMERICA	10051865	317,73 €	267,00 €	104,72 €	88,00 €
		MIDDLE EAST	10051866	317,73 €	267,00 €	104,72 €	88,00 €
		PACIFIC	10051867	317,73 €	267,00 €	104,72 €	88,00 €
		EURASIA	10051868	317,73 €	267,00 €	104,72 €	88,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10051869	531,93 €	447,00 €	176,12 €	148,00 €



EAST/CENTRAL USA



WEST/CENTRAL USA



WORLDWIDE



Navigation data services are available by annual subscription or single update.

To update, please, use JDM for your Mac or Windows computer. See page 40 in detail with download links.

**United Kingdom Toll-free:** 0800 0855 377

**Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia:** +49 6102 50 70

**Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland Toll-free:** 00800 537 737 36

Please Have Your Tail Number and Aircraft Model Ready.

Prices Subject To Change. Prices In Black Do Not Include Vat.

Prices In Grey Include A 7% And/Or 19% Vat.

Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.

**NORTH AMERICA**



**LATIN & SOUTH AMERICA**



**AFRICA & MIDDLE EAST**



**EURASIA**



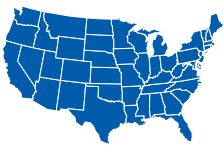
**PACIFIC & SOUTH AMERICA**



**PACIFIC & SOUTH PACIFIC**



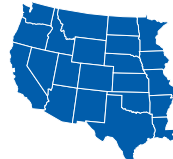
**CONTIGUOUS USA**



**EAST/CENTRAL USA**



**WEST/CENTRAL USA**



**CENTRAL EUROPE**



**AUSTRALIA**



AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
NAVIGATOR APPROACH+ SERIES/TRIMBLE 2000, 2100, 2101 I/O	NAVDATA	CONTIGUOUS USA	10018233	435,54 €	366,00 €	143,99 €	121,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10018220	335,58 €	282,00 €	110,67 €	93,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10018219	335,58 €	282,00 €	110,67 €	93,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10018234	335,58 €	282,00 €	110,67 €	93,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10018235	335,58 €	282,00 €	110,67 €	93,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA	10018217	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
		LATIN & SOUTH AMERICA	10018258	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
		AFRICA & MIDDLE EAST	10018259	402,22 €	338,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €
		EURASIA	10018216	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
		PACIFIC & SOUTH AMERICA	10018218	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
		PACIFIC & SOUTH PACIFIC	10018260	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €

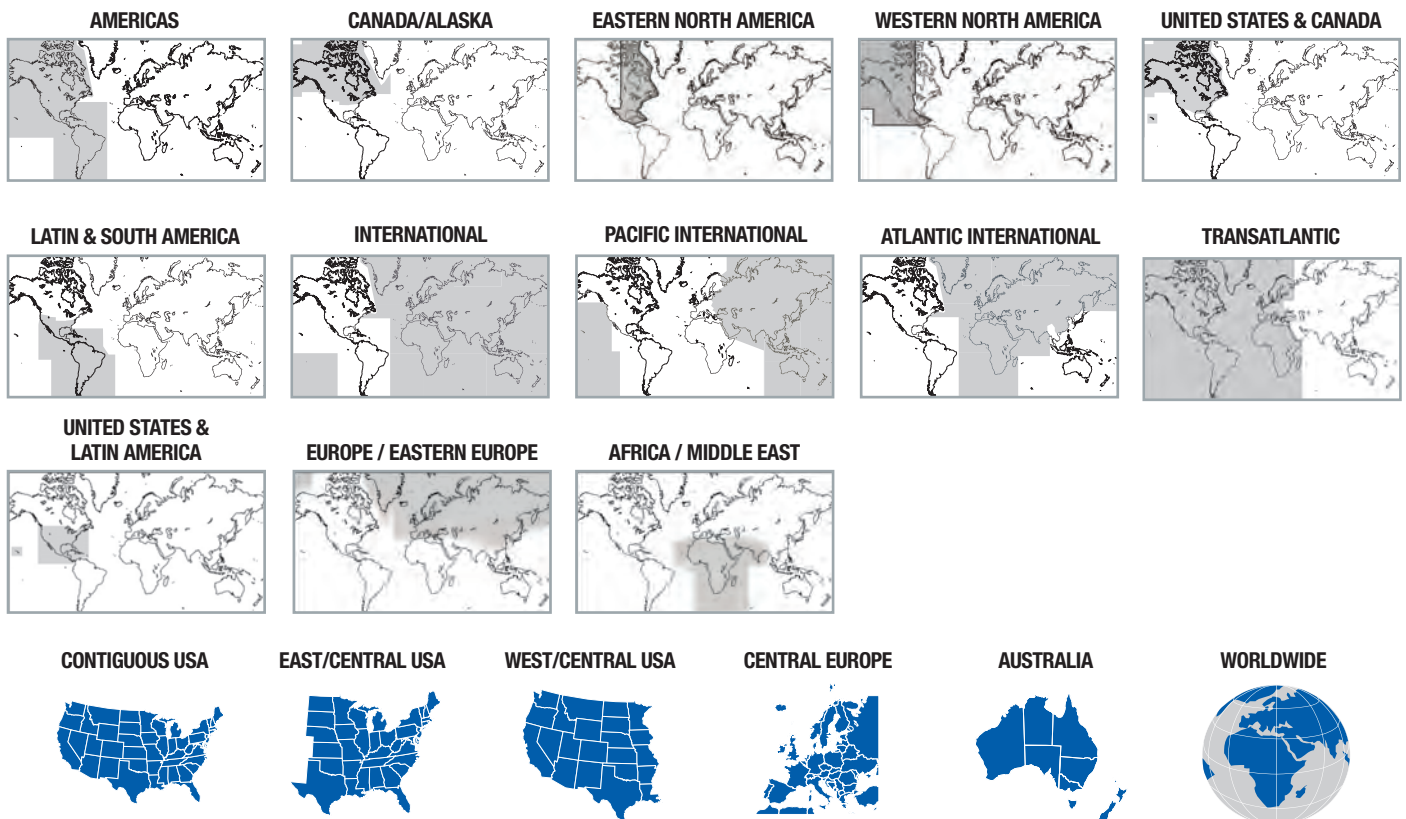
Navigation data services are available for purchase by annual subscription or single update.  
To update, please, use JDM for your Mac or Windows computer. See page 40 in detail with download links.

**United Kingdom Toll-free:** 0800 0855 377

**Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia:** +49 6102 50 70

**Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland Toll-free:** 00800 537 737 36

Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.



Navigation data services are available for purchase by annual subscription or single update.

\* To update, please, use JDM for your Mac or Windows computer.

See page 40 in detail with download links.

\*\* Services include multiple databases, each requiring its own datacard.

‡ May not be available at the time of purchase.

Ω Save Big with PilotPak bundles. See page 59.

Visit [Jeppesen.com/PilotPak](http://Jeppesen.com/PilotPak) for details.

± Service qualifies for Dual NavData Service Discount. Discount only applies when paired with another qualifying NavData service by the same avionics manufacturer and used in the same aircraft. Other restrictions may apply.

€€ Call for price.

Pricing and discounts subject to change.

Visit [flygarmin.com](http://flygarmin.com) to update your handhelds.

AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	DATABASE REGION(S)	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
GPS 150/150XL GNC 250/250XL	NAVDATA (VFR) ±	USA & SUBREGIONS	10018224	EAST/CENTRAL USA	301,07 €	253,00 €	99,96 €	84,00 €
				WEST/CENTRAL USA				
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10018208	EAST/CENTRAL USA	268,94 €	226,00 €	89,25 €	75,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10018207	WEST/CENTRAL USA	268,94 €	226,00 €	89,25 €	75,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10018225	CENTRAL EUROPE	268,94 €	226,00 €	89,25 €	75,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10018229	AUSTRALIA	268,94 €	226,00 €	89,25 €	75,00 €
		CANADA/ALASKA	10018279	CANADA/ALASKA	280,84 €	236,00 €	92,82 €	78,00 €
		LATIN & SOUTH AMERICA	10018280	LATIN & SOUTH AMERICA	324,87 €	273,00 €	107,10 €	90,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL**	10183442	ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL	402,22 €	338,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €
				PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL				
BLANC DATA CARD	GPS	3 MB	10024994				129,71 €	109,00 €

Please Have Your Account Number Ready When Contacting Us.  
Prices Subject To Change. Prices In Black Do Not Include Vat.  
Prices In Grey Include A 7% And/Or 19% Vat.



## Garmin (continued)

AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	DATABASE REGION(S)	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
GPS 155/155XL GPS 165 GNC 300/300XL	NAVDATA (IFR) ±	USA & SUBREGIONS	10018230	EAST/CENTRAL USA	335,58 €	282,00 €	110,67 €	93,00 €
				WEST/CENTRAL USA				
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10018210	EAST/CENTRAL USA	301,07 €	253,00 €	99,96 €	84,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10018209	WEST/CENTRAL USA	301,07 €	253,00 €	99,96 €	84,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10018231	CENTRAL EUROPE	335,58 €	282,00 €	110,67 €	93,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10018232	AUSTRALIA	301,07 €	253,00 €	99,96 €	84,00 €
		CANADA/ALASKA	10018282	CANADA/ALASKA	329,63 €	277,00 €	109,48 €	92,00 €
		LATIN & SOUTH AMERICA	10018281	LATIN & SOUTH AMERICA	381,99 €	321,00 €	127,33 €	107,00 €
		ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL	10528618	EUROPE & EAST EUROPE	434,35 €	365,00 €	143,99 €	121,00 €
				AFRICA / MIDDLE EAST				
		PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL	10018237	PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL	401,03 €	337,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €
BLANC DATA CARD	GPS	3 MB	10353678				126,14 €	106,00 €
GNS 400/500 SERIES GNC 400/500 SERIES GPS 400/500 SERIES	NAVDATA ± NON-WAAS SINGLE	CONTIGUOUS USA	10018226	CONTIGUOUS USA	402,22 €	338,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10018215	EAST/CENTRAL USA	335,58 €	282,00 €	110,67 €	93,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10018214	WEST/CENTRAL USA	335,58 €	282,00 €	110,67 €	93,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10018227	CENTRAL EUROPE	335,58 €	282,00 €	110,67 €	93,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10018228	AUSTRALIA	335,58 €	282,00 €	110,67 €	93,00 €
		AMERICAS**	10176623	UNITED STATES & CANADA	426,02 €	358,00 €	141,61 €	119,00 €
				U. S. & LATIN AMERICA				
				LATIN & SOUTH AMERICA				
		INTERNATIONAL	10834443	ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
				PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL				
		WORLDWIDE**	10214103	UNITED STATES & CANADA	600,95 €	505,00 €	198,73 €	167,00 €
				U. S. & LATIN AMERICA				
				LATIN & SOUTH AMERICA				
				ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL				
				PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL				
BLANC DATA CARD	GPS	8 MB	10024995				153,51 €	129,00 €
GNS 400/500 SERIES GNC 400/500 SERIES GPS 400/500 SERIES	NAVDATA ± NON-WAAS DUAL	CONTIGUOUS USA	10018226	CONTIGUOUS USA	548,59 €	461,00 €	183,26 €	154,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10018215	EAST/CENTRAL USA	456,96 €	384,00 €	149,94 €	126,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10018214	WEST/CENTRAL USA	456,96 €	384,00 €	149,94 €	126,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10018227	CENTRAL EUROPE	456,96 €	384,00 €	149,94 €	126,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10018228	AUSTRALIA	456,96 €	384,00 €	149,94 €	126,00 €
		AMERICAS**	10176623	UNITED STATES & CANADA	578,34 €	486,00 €	193,97 €	163,00 €
				U. S. & LATIN AMERICA				
				LATIN & SOUTH AMERICA				
		INTERNATIONAL	10834443	ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL	631,89 €	531,00 €	214,20 €	180,00 €
				PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL				
		WORLDWIDE**	10214103	UNITED STATES & CANADA	815,15 €	685,00 €	272,51 €	229,00 €
				U. S. & LATIN AMERICA				
				LATIN & SOUTH AMERICA				
				ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL				
				PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL				

For coverages and explanations, please, see page 47.

\*\* Services include multiple databases, each requiring its own datacard.

United Kingdom Toll-free: 0800 0855 377

Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia: +49 6102 50 70

Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland Toll-free: 00800 537 737 36

AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	DATABASE REGION(S)	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
GNS 400/500 SERIES WAAS GNC 400/500 SERIES WAAS GPS 400/500 SERIES WAAS	NAVDATA ± WAAS SINGLE	CONTIGUOUS USA	10018272	CONTIGUOUS USA	435,54 €	366,00 €	143,99 €	121,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10018271	EAST/CENTRAL USA	368,90 €	310,00 €	122,57 €	103,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10018270	WEST/CENTRAL USA	368,90 €	310,00 €	122,57 €	103,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10018273	CENTRAL EUROPE	368,90 €	310,00 €	122,57 €	103,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10018274	AUSTRALIA	368,90 €	310,00 €	122,57 €	103,00 €
		AMERICAS	10018268	AMERICAS	500,99 €	421,00 €	165,41 €	139,00 €
		AMERICAS HELICOPTER	10333550	AMERICAS	490,28 €	412,00 €	164,22 €	138,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10018269	INTERNATIONAL	500,99 €	421,00 €	165,41 €	139,00 €
		WORLDWIDE 1*	10018275	WORLDWIDE	634,27 €	533,00 €	209,44 €	176,00 €
		WORLDWIDE 3**	10703936	WORLDWIDE	634,27 €	533,00 €	209,44 €	176,00 €
BLANC DATA CARD	WAAS (orange label)	16 MB	10537238					150,00 €
GNS 400/500 SERIES WAAS GNC 400/500 SERIES WAAS GPS 400/500 SERIES WAAS	NAVDATA ± WAAS DUAL	CONTIGUOUS USA	10018272	CONTIGUOUS USA	591,43 €	497,00 €	198,73 €	167,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10018271	EAST/CENTRAL USA	499,80 €	420,00 €	167,79 €	141,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10018270	WEST/CENTRAL USA	499,80 €	420,00 €	167,79 €	141,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10018273	CENTRAL EUROPE	499,80 €	420,00 €	167,79 €	141,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10018274	AUSTRALIA	499,80 €	420,00 €	167,79 €	141,00 €
		AMERICAS	10018268	AMERICAS	680,68 €	572,00 €	223,72 €	188,00 €
		AMERICAS HELICOPTER	10333550	AMERICAS	665,21 €	559,00 €	227,29 €	191,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10018269	INTERNATIONAL	680,68 €	572,00 €	223,72 €	188,00 €
		WORLDWIDE 1*	10018275	WORLDWIDE	857,99 €	721,00 €	287,98 €	242,00 €
		WORLDWIDE 3**	10703936	WORLDWIDE	857,99 €	721,00 €	287,98 €	242,00 €

For coverages and explanations, please, see page 47.

\* All data on 1 data card, no runways smaller than 4000 feet and no heli-pads provided

\*\* All data split into 3 sub-regions, (Americas, International, Transatlantic)  
3 data cards might be needed, runways smaller than 4000 feet and heli-pads provided

GTN 600 & 700: Save with PilotPak Bundles - see page 59.

Which is your Obstacles Software version (5.0 or older) or (5.1 or newer)?  
Which is your Terrain Software version (2.00 to 3.xx for 9.8 as) or  
(4.00 or newer for 2.5 as)?

AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	DATABASE REGION(S)	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
GTN 600 & 700 SERIES	NAVDATA Ω ±	CONTIGUOUS USA	10100872	CONTIGUOUS USA	423,64 €	356,00 €	140,42 €	118,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10100873	EAST/CENTRAL USA	345,10 €	290,00 €	114,24 €	96,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10100874	WEST/CENTRAL USA	345,10 €	290,00 €	114,24 €	96,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10100875	CENTRAL EUROPE	423,64 €	356,00 €	140,42 €	118,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10100876	AUSTRALIA	345,10 €	290,00 €	114,24 €	96,00 €
		AMERICAS	10100877	AMERICAS	533,12 €	448,00 €	177,31 €	149,00 €
		AMERICAS HELICOPTERS	10346169	AMERICAS	535,50 €	450,00 €	177,31 €	149,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10100878	INTERNATIONAL	533,12 €	448,00 €	177,31 €	149,00 €
		WORLDWIDE 1*	10100879	WORLDWIDE	840,14 €	706,00 €	278,46 €	234,00 €
		WORLDWIDE 3**	10703937	WORLDWIDE	840,14 €	706,00 €	278,46 €	234,00 €
	SAFETAXI Ω	UNITED STATES	10117389	UNITED STATES	166,60 €	140,00 €	41,65 €	35,00 €
		BRAZIL	10818067	BRAZIL	227,29 €	191,00 €	-	-
		EUROPE	10239675	EUROPE	276,08 €	232,00 €	69,02 €	58,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA & EUROPE & BRAZIL	10239674	NORTH AMERICA & EUROPE & BRAZIL	367,71 €	309,00 €	91,63 €	77,00 €
	OBSTACLES (SOFTWARE VERSION 5.10 OR NEWER) Ω	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	10477249	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	178,50 €	150,00 €	45,77 €	38,46 €
		UNITED STATES & EUROPE HELICOPTERS	10477250	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	178,50 €	150,00 €	45,77 €	38,46 €
		UNITED STATES & EUROPE HELICOPTERS/POWERLINES	10477251	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	178,50 €	150,00 €	45,77 €	38,46 €
	OBSTACLES (SOFTWARE VERSION 5.0 OR OLDER) Ω	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	10117386	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	166,60 €	140,00 €	41,65 €	35,00 €
		UNITED STATES & EUROPE HELICOPTERS	10346170	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	178,50 €	150,00 €	45,22 €	38,00 €
	TERRAIN 9.8 AS Ω	WORLDWIDE	10117392	WORLDWIDE	-	-	130,90 €	110,00 €
	TERRAIN 2.5 AS	AMERICA NORTH	10346171	AMERICA NORTH	-	-	138,04 €	116,00 €
		AMERICA SOUTH	10346172	AMERICA SOUTH	-	-	138,04 €	116,00 €
		ATLANTIC NORTH	10346173	ATLANTIC NORTH	-	-	138,04 €	116,00 €
		ATLANTIC SOUTH	10346174	ATLANTIC SOUTH	-	-	138,04 €	116,00 €
		PACIFIC NORTH	10346175	PACIFIC NORTH	-	-	138,04 €	116,00 €
		PACIFIC SOUTH	10346176	PACIFIC SOUTH	-	-	138,04 €	116,00 €
	AIRPORT DIRECTORY Ω	UNITED STATES	10117385	UNITED STATES	178,50 €	150,00 €	59,50 €	50,00 €
		AMERICAS	10239671	AMERICAS	179,69 €	151,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10239672	INTERNATIONAL	179,69 €	151,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10239673	WORLDWIDE	276,08 €	232,00 €	69,02 €	58,00 €

For coverages and explanations, please, see page 47.

\* All data on 1 data card, no runways smaller than 4000 feet and no heli-pads provided

\*\* All data split into 3 sub-regions (Americas, International, Transatlantic), 3 data cards might be needed, runways smaller than 4000 feet and heli-pads provided

GTN 600 & 700: Save with PilotPak Bundles - see page 59.

Which is your Obstacles Software version (5.0 or older) or (5.1 or newer)?  
Which is your Terrain Software version (2.00 to 3.xx for 9.8 as) or (4.00 or newer for 2.5 as)?

Please have your tail number, aircraft model and the Terrain software version ready.

AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	DATABASE REGION(S)	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
G1000, G2000, G3000, G5000, G900X, G950, PERSPECTIVE	NAVDATA Ω	CONTIGUOUS USA	10018251	CONTIGUOUS USA	435,54 €	366,00 €	143,99 €	121,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10018250	EAST/CENTRAL USA	402,22 €	338,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10018249	WEST/CENTRAL USA	402,22 €	338,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10018252	CENTRAL EUROPE	402,22 €	338,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10018253	AUSTRALIA	402,22 €	338,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €
		AMERICAS	10018245	AMERICAS	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10018246	INTERNATIONAL	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
		WORLDWIDE 1*	10018244	WORLDWIDE	734,23 €	617,00 €	242,76 €	204,00 €
		WORLDWIDE 3**	10703934	WORLDWIDE	734,23 €	617,00 €	242,76 €	204,00 €
	SAFETAXI Ω	UNITED STATES	10268020	UNITED STATES	185,64 €	156,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		CANADA	10346152	CANADA	178,50 €	150,00 €	45,22 €	38,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA & BRAZIL	10346153	NORTH AMERICA & BRAZIL	178,50 €	150,00 €	45,22 €	38,00 €
		BRAZIL	10815537	BRAZIL	227,29 €	191,00 €	-	-
		EUROPE	10268022	EUROPE	285,60 €	240,00 €	71,40 €	60,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA & EUROPE & BRAZIL	10346154	NORTH AMERICA & EUROPE & BRAZIL	365,33 €	307,00 €	91,63 €	77,00 €
	OBSTACLES Ω	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	10268018	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	185,64 €	156,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
	TERRAIN Ω	WORLDWIDE GDU SW V.9.0 OR NEWER (9 AS)	10268024	WORLDWIDE GDU SW V.9.0 (-14.XX)	142,80 €	120,00 €	-	-
		WORLDWIDE GDU SW V.4.0 OR NEWER (30 AS)	10270176	WORLDWIDE GDU SW V.4.0 (-8.XX)	142,80 €	120,00 €	-	-
		WORLDWIDE GDU SW V.15 OR NEWER (4.9 AS)***	10597013	WORLDWIDE GDU SW V.15 OR NEWER	136,85 €	115,00 €	-	-
	AIRPORT DIRECTORY‡ Ω	UNITED STATES	10268013	UNITED STATES	185,64 €	156,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		AMERICAS	10268014	AMERICAS	185,64 €	156,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10268015	INTERNATIONAL	185,64 €	156,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10268016	WORLDWIDE	285,60 €	240,00 €	71,40 €	60,00 €

For coverages and explanations, please, see page 47.

\*\*\* G2000, G3000, G5000 4.9 as only

\* All data on 1 data card, no runways smaller than 4000 feet and no heli-pads provided.

\*\* All data split into 3 sub-regions (Americas, International, Transatlantic), 3 data cards might be needed, runways smaller than 4000 feet and heli-pads provided

## Stay up-to-date with our newsletter!

To stay up-to-date with Jeppesen product news, new features, events near you, special sales, partners, and more, please subscribe to our "general aviation newsletter" at:

[www.jeppesen.com/register](http://www.jeppesen.com/register)

Each newsletter has an unsubscribe button should you wish to unsubscribe at any time.



Please ask us for pricing information  
for G500TXi and G600TXi

AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	DATABASE REGION(S)	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
G500, G600	NAVDATA Ω	CONTIGUOUS USA	10100889	CONTIGUOUS USA	177,31 €	149,00 €	58,31 €	49,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10100890	EAST/CENTRAL USA	142,80 €	120,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10100891	WEST/CENTRAL USA	142,80 €	120,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10100892	CENTRAL EUROPE	177,31 €	149,00 €	58,31 €	49,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10100893	AUSTRALIA	142,80 €	120,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		AMERICAS	10018305	AMERICAS	234,43 €	197,00 €	78,54 €	66,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10018306	INTERNATIONAL	234,43 €	197,00 €	78,54 €	66,00 €
		WORLDWIDE 1*	10018304	WORLDWIDE	301,07 €	253,00 €	99,96 €	84,00 €
		WORLDWIDE 3**	10703935	WORLDWIDE	301,07 €	253,00 €	99,96 €	84,00 €
	SAFETAXI Ω	UNITED STATES	10117390	UNITED STATES	166,60 €	140,00 €	41,65 €	35,00 €
		BRAZIL	10815539	BRAZIL	227,29 €	191,00 €	-	-
		EUROPE	10239670	EUROPE	276,08 €	232,00 €	69,02 €	58,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA & EUROPE & BRAZIL	10239669	NORTH AMERICA & EUROPE & BRAZIL	367,71 €	309,00 €	91,63 €	77,00 €
	OBSTACLES Ω	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	10117387	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	166,60 €	140,00 €	41,65 €	35,00 €
	TERRAIN	WORLDWIDE	10117393	WORLDWIDE	-	-	136,85 €	115,00 €
	AIRPORT DIRECTORY Ω	UNITED STATES	10127771	UNITED STATES	166,60 €	140,00 €	41,65 €	35,00 €
		AMERICAS	10239664	AMERICAS	179,69 €	151,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10239665	INTERNATIONAL	179,69 €	151,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10239668	WORLDWIDE	276,08 €	232,00 €	69,02 €	58,00 €
	Which is your Obstacles Software version (6.xx or older) or (7.00 or newer)? Which is your Terrain Software version (3.00 to 6.xx for 9 as) or (7.00 or newer for 4.9 as)?							
G300, G3X AND G3X TOUCH	NAVDATA Ω	AMERICAS	10139982	AMERICAS	160,06 €	134,50 €	54,15 €	45,50 €
		ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL	10139983	ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL	160,06 €	134,50 €	54,15 €	45,50 €
		PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL	10141734	PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL	160,06 €	134,50 €	54,15 €	45,50 €
	SAFETAXI Ω	UNITED STATES	10141737	UNITED STATES	178,50 €	150,00 €	59,50 €	50,00 €
		CANADA	10309843	CANADA	179,69 €	151,00 €	59,50 €	50,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA & BRAZIL	10309844	NORTH AMERICA & BRAZIL	207,06 €	174,00 €	67,83 €	57,00 €
		BRAZIL	10815538	BRAZIL	227,29 €	191,00 €	-	-
		EUROPE	10239663	EUROPE	276,08 €	232,00 €	69,02 €	58,00 €
	OBSTACLES Ω	UNITED STATES	10141735	UNITED STATES	178,50 €	150,00 €	59,50 €	50,00 €
		EUROPE	10141736	EUROPE	178,50 €	150,00 €	59,50 €	50,00 €
	TERRAIN 9 AS Ω	WORLDWIDE	10477829	AMERICAS	-	-	137,30 €	115,38 €
				ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL	-	-		
				PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL	-	-		
	AIRPORT DIRECTORY Ω	UNITED STATES	10141741	UNITED STATES	178,50 €	150,00 €	59,50 €	50,00 €
		AMERICAS	10239660	AMERICAS	179,69 €	151,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €
		ATLANTIC	10239661	ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL	179,69 €	151,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €
		PACIFIC	10239662	PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL	179,69 €	151,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €

For coverages and explanations, please, see page 47.

\* All data on 1 data card, no runways smaller than 4000 feet and no heli-pads provided

\*\* All data split into 3 sub-regions (Americas, International, Transatlantic), 3 data cards might be needed, runways smaller than 4000 feet and heli-pads provided

# Garmin for helicopters (continued)

Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.

AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
G500H	AIRPORT DIRECTORY Ω	AOPA UNITED STATES	10127775	166,60 €	140,00 €	41,65 €	35,00 €
		AC-U-KWIK AMERICAS	10239676	179,69 €	151,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €
		AC-U-KWIK INTERNATIONAL	10239677	179,69 €	151,00 €	46,41 €	39,00 €
		AC-U-KWIK WORLDWIDE	10239678	276,08 €	232,00 €	69,02 €	58,00 €
	NAVDATA Ω	AMERICAS	10018340	215,39 €	181,00 €	71,40 €	60,00 €
	OBSTACLES Ω	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	10117388	166,60 €	140,00 €	41,65 €	35,00 €
	SAFETAXI	BRAZIL	10818120	227,29 €	191,00 €	-	-
		EUROPE	10239680	276,08 €	232,00 €	69,02 €	58,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA & EUROPE & BRAZIL	10239679	367,71 €	309,00 €	91,63 €	77,00 €
		UNITED STATES	10117391	166,60 €	140,00 €	41,65 €	35,00 €
	TERRAIN Ω	AMERICAS NORTH	10117395	-	-	130,90 €	110,00 €
		AMERICAS SOUTH	10117396	-	-	130,90 €	110,00 €
		ATLANTIC NORTH	10117397	-	-	130,90 €	110,00 €
		ATLANTIC SOUTH	10117398	-	-	130,90 €	110,00 €
		PACIFIC NORTH	10117399	-	-	130,90 €	110,00 €
		PACIFIC SOUTH	10117400	-	-	130,90 €	110,00 €
	Which is your Obstacles Software version (6.xx or older) or (7.00 or newer)? Having 7.00 or newer gives 2 options: Obstacles or Obstacles plus Powerlines. Which is your Terrain Software version (6.00 or older) or (7.00 or newer)?						
G1000H	AIRPORT DIRECTORY Ω	AOPA UNITED STATES	10268013	185,64 €	156,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		AC-U-KWIK AMERICAS	10268014	185,64 €	156,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		AC-U-KWIK INTERNATIONAL	10268015	185,64 €	156,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		AC-U-KWIK WORLDWIDE	10268016	285,60 €	240,00 €	71,40 €	60,00 €
	NAVDATA Ω	AMERICAS	10056447	523,60 €	440,00 €	173,74 €	146,00 €
		AUSTRALIA	10018253	402,22 €	338,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €
		CENTRAL EUROPE	10018252	402,22 €	338,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10018246	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
		WORLDWIDE*	10018244	734,23 €	617,00 €	242,76 €	204,00 €
	OBSTACLES Ω	UNITED STATES & EUROPE	10371692	185,64 €	156,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
	SAFETAXI Ω	EUROPE	10268022	285,60 €	240,00 €	71,40 €	60,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA & EUROPE & BRAZIL	10268021	380,80 €	320,00 €	95,20 €	80,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA & BRAZIL	10309842	285,60 €	240,00 €	71,40 €	60,00 €
		BRAZIL	10815537	285,60 €	240,00 €	71,40 €	60,00 €
		CANADA	10309841	285,60 €	240,00 €	71,40 €	60,00 €
		UNITED STATES	10268020	185,64 €	156,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
	TERRAIN Ω (SOFTWARE VERSIONS 9.00 - 14.XX FOR 6 AS)	AMERICAS NORTH	10270177	-	-	142,80 €	120,00 €
		AMERICAS SOUTH	10270178	-	-	142,80 €	120,00 €
		ATLANTIC NORTH	10270179	-	-	142,80 €	120,00 €
		ATLANTIC SOUTH	10270180	-	-	142,80 €	120,00 €
		PACIFIC NORTH	10270181	-	-	142,80 €	120,00 €
		PACIFIC SOUTH	10270182	-	-	142,80 €	120,00 €
	TERRAIN SOFTWARE VERSIONS 15.00 OR NEWER FOR 4.9 AS	WORLDWIDE	10597027	-	-	136,85 €	115,00 €

For coverages and explanations, please, see page 47.

\* Coverage is now split into three different coverages (Transatlantic, International and Americas)

Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.

AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	DATABASE REGION(S)	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
GNS 480, CNX 80	NavData	AMERICAS	10018248	AMERICAS	477,19 €	401,00 €	158,27 €	133,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10018247	INTERNATIONAL	477,19 €	401,00 €	158,27 €	133,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10018242	WORLDWIDE	748,51 €	629,00 €	247,52 €	208,00 €
GX 50, 55, 60, 65 (2101 Garmin AT) former known as Apollo	NavData ±	EASTERN NORTH AMERICA	10018261	EASTERN NORTH AMERICA	461,72 €	388,00 €	153,51 €	129,00 €
		WESTERN NORTH AMERICA	10040882	WESTERN NORTH AMERICA	386,75 €	325,00 €	128,52 €	108,00 €
		AMERICAS	10468849	AMERICAS SOUTH	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
				UNITED STATES & LATIN AMERICA				
				LATIN & SOUTH AMERICA				
		INTERNATIONAL	10018257	INTERNATIONAL	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
MX20	NavData	AMERICAS	10018241	AMERICAS	248,71 €	209,00 €	83,30 €	70,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10091278	INTERNATIONAL	248,71 €	209,00 €	83,30 €	70,00 €
GMX200	NavData	AMERICAS	10018265	AMERICAS	248,71 €	209,00 €	83,30 €	70,00 €
		INTERNATIONAL	10091277	INTERNATIONAL	248,71 €	209,00 €	83,30 €	70,00 €

For coverages and explanations, please, see page 47.

## Grand Rapids Technologies

EUROPE



AFRICA



NORTH AMERICA



SOUTH AMERICA



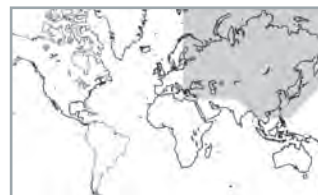
MIDDLE EAST



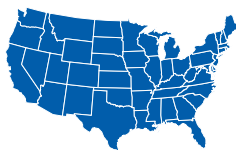
PACIFIC



EURASIA



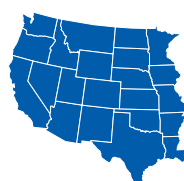
CONTIGUOUS USA



EAST/CENTRAL USA



WEST/CENTRAL USA



WORLDWIDE



# Grand Rapids Technologies (continued)

Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.

AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
HORIZON & SPORT	NAVDATA (VFR)	CONTIGUOUS USA	10103284	132,09 €	111,00 €	44,03 €	37,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10103285	105,91 €	89,00 €	35,70 €	30,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10103286	105,91 €	89,00 €	35,70 €	30,00 €
		EUROPE	10103287	151,13 €	127,00 €	49,98 €	42,00 €
		AFRICA	10103288	151,13 €	127,00 €	49,98 €	42,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA	10103289	151,13 €	127,00 €	49,98 €	42,00 €
		SOUTH AMERICA	10103290	151,13 €	127,00 €	49,98 €	42,00 €
		MIDDLE EAST	10103291	151,13 €	127,00 €	49,98 €	42,00 €
		PACIFIC	10103292	151,13 €	127,00 €	49,98 €	42,00 €
		EURASIA	10103293	151,13 €	127,00 €	49,98 €	42,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10103294	257,04 €	216,00 €	85,68 €	72,00 €
	NAVDATA (IFR)	CONTIGUOUS USA	10103295	172,55 €	145,00 €	57,12 €	48,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10103296	141,61 €	119,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10103297	141,61 €	119,00 €	47,60 €	40,00 €
		EUROPE	10103298	201,11 €	169,00 €	66,64 €	56,00 €
		AFRICA	10103299	201,11 €	169,00 €	66,64 €	56,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA	10103300	201,11 €	169,00 €	66,64 €	56,00 €
		SOUTH AMERICA	10103301	201,11 €	169,00 €	66,64 €	56,00 €
		MIDDLE EAST	10103302	201,11 €	169,00 €	66,64 €	56,00 €
		PACIFIC	10103303	201,11 €	169,00 €	66,64 €	56,00 €
		EURASIA	10103304	201,11 €	169,00 €	66,64 €	56,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10103305	341,53 €	287,00 €	113,05 €	95,00 €
HORIZON & SPORT	NAVDATA (VFR) + OBSTACLES	CONTIGUOUS USA	10103306	247,52 €	208,00 €	82,11 €	69,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10103307	201,11 €	169,00 €	66,64 €	56,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10103308	201,11 €	169,00 €	66,64 €	56,00 €
		EUROPE	10103309	292,74 €	246,00 €	97,58 €	82,00 €
		AFRICA	10103310	292,74 €	246,00 €	97,58 €	82,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA	10103311	292,74 €	246,00 €	97,58 €	82,00 €
		SOUTH AMERICA	10103312	292,74 €	246,00 €	97,58 €	82,00 €
		MIDDLE EAST	10103313	292,74 €	246,00 €	97,58 €	82,00 €
		PACIFIC	10103314	292,74 €	246,00 €	97,58 €	82,00 €
		EURASIA	10103315	292,74 €	246,00 €	97,58 €	82,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10103316	491,47 €	413,00 €	161,84 €	136,00 €
	NAVDATA (IFR) + OBSTACLES	CONTIGUOUS USA	10103317	292,74 €	246,00 €	97,58 €	82,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10103318	235,62 €	198,00 €	78,54 €	66,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10103319	235,62 €	198,00 €	78,54 €	66,00 €
		EUROPE	10103320	341,53 €	287,00 €	113,05 €	95,00 €
		AFRICA	10103321	341,53 €	287,00 €	113,05 €	95,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA	10103322	341,53 €	287,00 €	113,05 €	95,00 €
		SOUTH AMERICA	10103323	341,53 €	287,00 €	113,05 €	95,00 €
		MIDDLE EAST	10103324	341,53 €	287,00 €	113,05 €	95,00 €
		PACIFIC	10103325	341,53 €	287,00 €	113,05 €	95,00 €
		EURASIA	10103326	341,53 €	287,00 €	113,05 €	95,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10103327	577,15 €	485,00 €	191,59 €	161,00 €

For coverages and explanations, please, see page 54.



## L-3 Communications

WORLDWIDE



Please have your tail number, aircraft model and the software version ready.

AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
LYNX NGT-9000	NAVDATA + OBSTACLES (68DC V.2.0 OR NEWER)	WORLDWIDE	10653460	238,00 €	200,00 €	80,92 €	68,00 €
	CULTURAL (72DC V.2.0 OR NEWER)	WORLDWIDE	10653461	53,55 €	45,00 €	53,55 €	45,00 €
	TERRAIN (71DC V.2.0 OR NEWER)	WORLDWIDE	10653462	113,05 €	95,00 €	113,05 €	95,00 €
GENESIS ESI-500	NAVDATA + OBSTACLES (68DC V.1.0 OR NEWER)	WORLDWIDE	10653463	238,00 €	200,00 €	80,92 €	68,00 €
	TERRAIN (71DC V.1.0 OR NEWER)	WORLDWIDE	10653464	113,05 €	95,00 €	113,05 €	95,00 €

Navigation data services are available for purchase by annual subscription or single update.

To update, please, use JDM for your Mac or Windows computer. See page 40 in detail with download links.

## SAGEM

AMERICAS NORTH



AMERICAS SOUTH



EUROPE & NORTH AFRICA



SOUTHEAST ASIA & SOUTH PACIFIC



AVIONIC SYSTEM(S)	DATA SERVICES	COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
ICDS SERIES	NAVDATA + OBSTACLES	AMERICAS NORTH	10018300	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
		AMERICAS SOUTH	10018301	467,67 €	393,00 €	154,70 €	130,00 €
		EUROPE & NORTH AFRICA	10018302	402,22 €	338,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €
		SOUTHEAST ASIA & SOUTH PACIFIC	10018303	402,22 €	338,00 €	133,28 €	112,00 €

Navigation data services are available for purchase by annual subscription or single update.

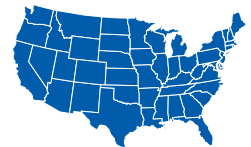
To update, please, use JDM for your Mac or Windows computer. See page 40 in detail with download links.

Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.



		COVERAGE	ORDER CODE	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION		SINGLE UPDATE	
AVIONICS SYSTEM: ENIGMA, VOYAGER & ODYSSEY EFIS	DATA SERVICE (S): NAVDATA (VFR)	CONTIGUOUS USA	10018355	126,14 €	106,00 €	51,17 €	43,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10018356	104,72 €	88,00 €	44,03 €	37,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10018357	104,72 €	88,00 €	44,03 €	37,00 €
		EUROPE	10018358	149,94 €	126,00 €	61,88 €	52,00 €
		AFRICA	10018359	149,94 €	126,00 €	61,88 €	52,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA	10018360	149,94 €	126,00 €	61,88 €	52,00 €
		SOUTH AMERICA	10018361	149,94 €	126,00 €	61,88 €	52,00 €
		MIDDLE EAST	10018362	149,94 €	126,00 €	61,88 €	52,00 €
		PACIFIC	10018342	149,94 €	126,00 €	61,88 €	52,00 €
		EURASIA	10018343	149,94 €	126,00 €	61,88 €	52,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10049756	217,77 €	183,00 €	80,92 €	68,00 €
	DATA SERVICE (S): NAVDATA (VFR) + OBSTACLES	CONTIGUOUS USA	10018344	234,43 €	197,00 €	97,58 €	82,00 €
		EAST/CENTRAL USA	10018345	195,16 €	164,00 €	80,92 €	68,00 €
		WEST/CENTRAL USA	10018346	195,16 €	164,00 €	80,92 €	68,00 €
		EUROPE	10018347	280,84 €	236,00 €	115,43 €	97,00 €
		AFRICA	10018348	280,84 €	236,00 €	115,43 €	97,00 €
		NORTH AMERICA	10018349	280,84 €	236,00 €	115,43 €	97,00 €
		SOUTH AMERICA	10018350	280,84 €	236,00 €	115,43 €	97,00 €
		MIDDLE EAST	10018351	280,84 €	236,00 €	115,43 €	97,00 €
		PACIFIC	10018352	280,84 €	236,00 €	115,43 €	97,00 €
		EURASIA	10018353	280,84 €	236,00 €	115,43 €	97,00 €
		WORLDWIDE	10018354	491,47 €	413,00 €	161,84 €	136,00 €

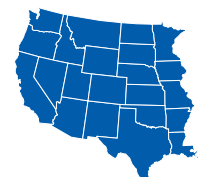
CONTIGUOUS USA



EAST/CENTRAL USA



WEST/CENTRAL USA



WORLDWIDE



Navigation data services are available for purchase by annual subscription or single update.

To update, please, use JDM for your Mac or Windows computer. See page 40 in detail with download links.

United Kingdom Toll-free: 0800 0855 377

Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia: +49 6102 50 70

Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland Toll-free: 00800 537 737 36

# Avidyne IFD 400 & 500 Series Services Suite Plus Bundle

*Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.*

Jeppesen is pleased to offer full data bundle packages and electronic charting VFR and IFR for your Avidyne IFD 400 & 500 series equipped aircraft.

Pick a bundle, get a single aircraft price and save up to 75% compared to purchasing individual subscriptions!

Choose one out of three Jeppesen Services Suite bundle packages and receive all the valuable data services for your complete Avidyne configured aircraft, including Jeppesen NavData®, Obstacles, Terrain and Terminal Charts.

## Jeppesen Services Suite Bundle

Regional data subscription for your Avidyne IFD 400 & 500 series and Multi-Function Displays containing:

- NavData IFD 400 & 500 series
- Obstacles IFD 400 & 500 series
- Terrain IFD 400 & 500 series

## Choose from two regional packages: Full USA and Central Europe

Charts are not available for IFD 400 Series; however, if an EX Series is paired with the IFD 400 Series, charts can be included at a discounted rate.

## Jeppesen Services Suite Plus Bundle – IFR

Benefit from the full IFR solution experience by adding Jeppesen's JeppView Electronic Charting on your PC or tablet. Not only will you receive the full Jeppesen Services Suite Bundle for the Avidyne avionics in your aircraft, you can expand your navigation and planning capabilities with Jeppesen's world-class Mobile FliteDeck (iPad) and JeppView (PC) navigation apps!

Choose from eight regional packages for your NavData, Obstacles & Terrain:

- Americas:
  - Full USA
  - East-Central USA
  - West-Central USA
- Central Europe
- Australia
- International
- Worldwide

## What's included?

- Regional data subscription for your Avidyne IFD 400 & 500 series and Multi-Function Displays
- IFR Electronic Charting – choose from more than 50 coverages
- Regional Paper IFR Enroute charts
- 4 installs to be used between JeppView and Mobile apps (available from Apple iTunes)



## Jeppesen Services Suite Plus Bundle – VFR

Benefit from the full VFR solution experience by adding Jeppesen's VFR electronic charting. Not only will you receive the full Jeppesen Services Suite Bundle for the Avidyne avionics in your aircraft, you can expand your navigation and planning capabilities with Jeppesen's world-class VFR Charts. Jeppesen VFR Terminal Charts available with IFD 500 Series software version 10.2 or later.

## What's included?

- Regional data subscription for your Avidyne IFD 400 & 500 series and Multi-Function Displays
- VFR electronic charting – choose from more than 30 coverages
- 4 installs to be used between JeppView and Mobile apps (available from Apple iTunes)

### Avidyne IFD100 app

Please check catalogue page 11. Subscribers to the Suite Plus bundle can use IFD100 as additional chart device and remote control for all cockpit units.

To update, please, use JDM for your Mac or Windows computer. See page 40 in detail with download links.

# Jeppesen PilotPak™ for Garmin G1000 or GTN Series

Please have your tail number and aircraft model ready.

## Jeppesen PilotPak™

Benefit from one-stop shopping, service, support and a single-data delivery system for all your data updates for your Garmin G1000 or GTN Series configured cockpit. Choose a PilotPak™ bundle and receive all the associated data services for your complete integrated cockpit solution, including Jeppesen NavData and Charts, Garmin SafeTaxi, Obstacles, Airport Directory and Terrain!

You've asked for affordable, single-aircraft data service solutions and Jeppesen and Garmin heard you loud and clear. We're pleased to introduce:

PilotPak™ for Garmin GTN 600\* & 700 Series, G600 & G500, G500H, G300 & G3X

Pick a bundle, get a single aircraft price and save up to 77%\* over individual coverages!

PilotPak™ for Garmin G1000, G1000 NXi, G1000H, G2000, G900X, G950, Perspective & Prodigy

Pick a bundle, get a single aircraft price and save up to 35%\* over individual coverages!

Find PilotPak solution details and available coverage regions at: [jeppesen.com/pilotpak](http://jeppesen.com/pilotpak)

\*Electronic Charts not available for GTN 600 Series

AVIONIC COMPONENTS	PILOTPAK STANDARD	PILOTPAK STANDARD + JEPPIVIEW FOR MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY	UPDATE FREQUENCY
JEPPESEN ELECTRONIC CHARTS	•	✈	14 DAYS
JEPPESEN NAVDATA	✈	✈	28 DAYS
GARMIN OBSTACLES	✈	✈	56 DAYS
AOPA & AC-U-KWIK AIRPORT DIRECTORY	✈	✈	56 DAYS
GARMIN SAFE TAXI	✈	✈	56 DAYS
GARMIN TERRAIN	✈	✈	ONE TIME

Indicates the item is not included in the kit. To purchase separately visit [jeppesen.com/pilotpak](http://jeppesen.com/pilotpak).

To update, please, use JDM for your Mac and Windows computer. See page 40 in detail with download links.

**Jeppesen Electronic Charts** are a great way to carry less paper in the airplane and avoid filing revisions. Sign up for the Standard + JeppView MFD bundle and not only will you view Jeppesen electronic charts in your Garmin Multi-Function Displays powered by Garmin's ChartView™ software, you'll benefit from Jeppesen's popular ground and mobile chart software solutions at no additional charge, including the award-winning Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck for the iPad.

In a complex airspace system under constant change, more and more users of computerized aviation databases turn to **Jeppesen NavData** services to stay on course. Jeppesen NavData is recognized by airlines, general aviation pilots, corporate flight departments as well as almost every major avionics manufacturer worldwide as providing the most complete and accurate aeronautical information available.

See obstacles before it's too late with the **Obstacle Aviation Database**. This digital database includes the locations of towers, tall buildings and other vertical obstructions that could be a potential hazard to pilots. Updates are offered every 56 days.

Choose between **AOPA and AC-U-KWIK Airport Directory** services to get direct access to FBOs and handlers, fuel providers, customs information, ground transportation, charter companies, catering services and more.

Navigate unfamiliar airports with ease thanks to Garmin's SafeTaxi®. **SafeTaxi** identifies runways, taxiways, FBOs, and hangars, as well as your aircraft's exact location on the field.

Enhance situational awareness with the **Terrain** Aviation Database. This digital database contains elevation data that represents the topography of the earth.







# Planning



### Planning Contents

VFR Flight Planning .....	62
IFR Flight Planning .....	63
Live Weather for FliteStar .....	63–64
FliteStar Updates .....	65
NavSuite (Flight Planning & Charting Bundle) .....	66
Flight Planning with Mobile FliteDeck VFR .....	67



Jeppesen offers complete, user-friendly flight planning solutions that allow you to assess weather conditions as well as create, view and file flight plans online from anywhere in the world. Jeppesen's flight planning solutions reflect your increasing delivery options, including online, PC and printable plans. Our flight planning products also leverage Jeppesen's world-class aeronautical data, known for its accuracy and reliability.

# VFR Flight Planning – FliteStar VFR

## Windows® based Desktop Application

Jeppesen provides the most advanced tools and resources available to support the flight planning needs of VFR pilots. By combining ease of use with leading-edge functionality, Jeppesen's solutions build added precision, efficiency and reliability into your flight planning process.



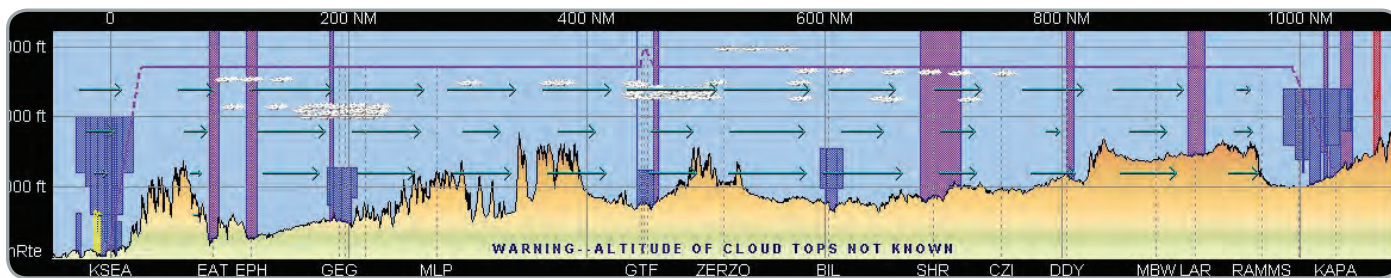
FliteStar VFR simplifies and automates the flight planning process with unparalleled accuracy and flexibility. This desktop application offers the following features and capabilities:

- Vector-based graphics
- Point-and-click routing
- Graphical TFRs
- GPS uploads/downloads
- Auto-routing around airspace, terrain and user-defined boundaries
- Printable flight plans, forms and charts

## Updates and installation possibilities

- Initial software DVD box for installation
- FliteStar can be installed on two computers parallel
- Flight planning in off-line modus
- Updating either off-line through DVDs or on-line through web-download (please specify your option whilst placing your order)

Update options for VFR: one-time whenever you need it or an automatic update-service every four months.

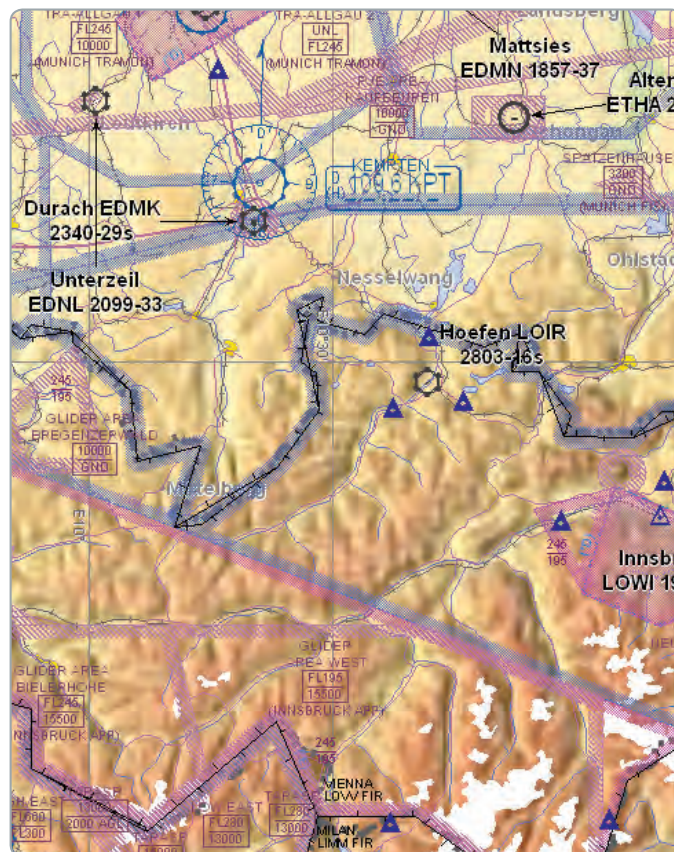


Terrain Profile View

\*Feature available in US only at this time.

In case you need charting and flight planning and want to benefit from a bundle price, please, look at page 66 (NavSuite).

All of these qualities add up to greater flight planning precision, speed and reliability. For a complete description of FliteStar VFR features go to [Jeppesen.com/flitestar](http://Jeppesen.com/flitestar) and click on 'comparison chart'.



## Terrain Profile View

Without the right information, determining the best altitude(s) along your flight route can be a guessing game. Jeppesen's Terrain Profile View fills in the blanks and allows you to fly with greater confidence by providing detailed profiles and information about terrain, winds aloft, cloud bases, MEAs (FliteStar IFR only) and airspace directly below your planned route of flight. What's more, the program's 3-D routing capabilities and optimization function help you refine your calculations and determine the best altitude based on your specific route and conditions. Additional weather information such as icing is now available.



# IFR Flight Planning – FliteStar IFR and Corporate

## Windows® based Desktop Application

FliteStar v9.x is the ideal choice for IFR pilots who want the ultimate in flight planning power. It produces highly accurate and graphically detailed flight plans by providing a thorough look at TFRs, airport information, FBO data, airspace, and even weight and balance for each of your flights. You can further enrich your planning information and capabilities with valuable add-ons such as Jeppesen Weather.

**FliteStar IFR** includes data and features of FliteStar VFR.

**FliteStar Corporate** includes the same features as FliteStar IFR, as well as:

- Advanced aircraft modeling
- Uploading routes into FMS units
- Flight planning works off-line

For a complete comparison of the features of FliteStar IFR and Corporate, go to [Jeppesen.com/flitestar](http://Jeppesen.com/flitestar).

## Updates and installation possibilities

- Initial software DVD box for installation
- FliteStar can be installed on two computers parallel
- Updating either off-line via DVDs or on-line through web-download (please specify your option whilst placing your order)

Update options for IFR: one-time whenever you need it or an automatic update-service every 112 or 56 or 28 days.

Update options for Corporate: one-time whenever you need it or an automatic update-service every 56 or 28 days.

In case you need charting and flight planning and want to benefit from a bundle price, please look at page 66 (NavSuite).

## The Big Picture: FliteStar Advantages

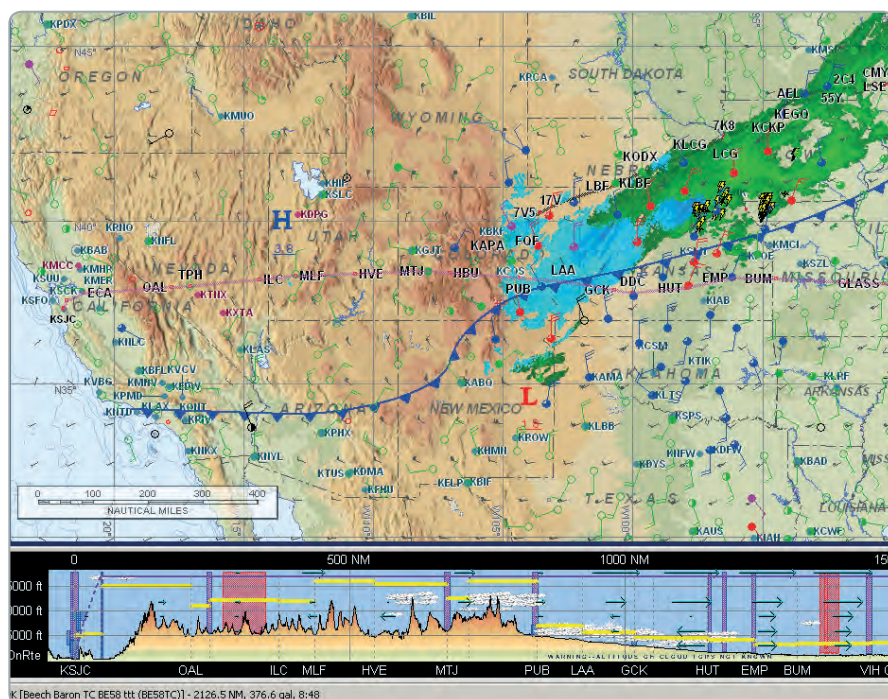
**VectorPlus Technology** Gain added control and customization with FliteStar's unique ability to display chart "themes," including Jeppesen enroute low- and high-altitude, VFR and high-contrast charts. You can also save customized charts as "favorites."

**Profile View** Determine the best altitude for your route of flight by accessing terrain profile views, adjustable altitude profiles, interactive airspace depictions, cloud bases, MEAs and wind component, as well as icing.

**Multi-Route Capability** Simplify multi-route planning with simultaneous displays on-screen and in your RoutePack list.

**Split-Screen Viewing** Enhance your perspective and control with this unique capability that allows you to see chart details and the entire route at the same time.

**Weather Overlay** Stay abreast of weather trends and developments that can affect your flight.



## Jeppesen integrates weather information from multiple data sources including:

- National Weather Service (NWS)
- United Kingdom Met Office (UKMO)
- Weather Decisions Technologies (WDT)
- NAPLN Lightning

Jeppesen employs a redundant, robust architecture to ensure that the data is integrated, processed and made available to customers 24 hours a day, seven days a week, every day of the year.



# Live Weather for FliteStar

Jeppesen Weather is a worldwide service, integrating data from around the globe and creating weather products for most countries and regions. Jeppesen has been providing world-class weather services to private and commercial pilots and dispatchers for more than 25 years. The data and products are seamless as operators fly between airports, regions and countries.

Live weather information for FliteStar automatically downloads and displays through the Jeppesen Weather Service whenever your Internet connection is active. Winds aloft, METARs, SIGMETs and other critical weather information, as well as NEXRAD, lightning, icing, turbulence and precipitation accumulation, overlay on the Enroute Chart view in the background while you plan your flight. With the Weather toolbar you

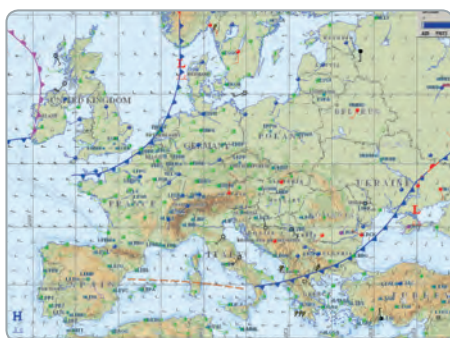
can control each weather layer with a single click, set the altitude to display information at different levels, download official briefings and file flight plans. The new Weather Time Controller allows you to easily switch between weather overlays at different times, past, present and future. You can also use the Controller to find the times when a specific weather product (e.g., METAR, Precipitated Accumulation, Icing, Turbulence) is available.

Jeppesen Weather not only provides a distinct geographical advantage, but also offers more aviation-specific graphical weather products than other services. We use our worldwide gridded numerical forecast data to help optimize flight plans by providing forecast wind and temperature data for the route optimizer, as well as allowing pilots to see a textual wind

and temperature aloft forecast for any point above the earth. Jeppesen Weather is available where you need it, when you need it, as long as you need it.

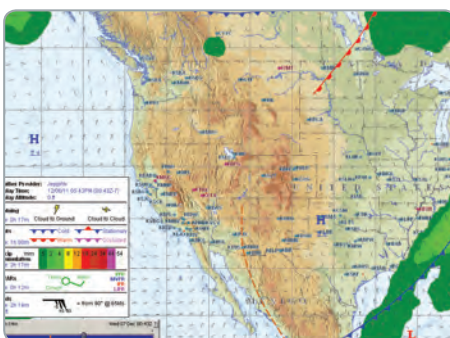


Jeppesen Weather for Flight Planning features graphic weather animations, the ability to print weather graphics and graphic weather maps.



## Live Surface Analysis & Lightning

Surface weather forecast maps depict conditions from the surface to FL240. Maps are created for 12- and 24-hour forecast periods for various regions. Surface fronts and pressure centers are visible on the enroute chart. In combination with the Precipitation Accumulation and Lightning overlay, they provide the most precise information for the pilot. Surface analysis maps are drawn by Jeppesen meteorologists who analyze the latest METAR observations in conjunction with radar and satellite imagery.



## Precipitation Accumulation







Forecast precipitation accumulation is depicted using colors that represent the amount of precipitation that is forecasted for the 6-hour period prior to the map valid time. For example, a map with a valid time of 1200 UTC depicts the amount of precipitation forecasted between 0600 UTC and 1200 UTC. Forecast precipitation is derived from numerical forecast models.



## METAR/TAF And Wind Alofts

Get easy access to METAR/TAF information. The color-coded circles and arrows show the ceiling and wind direction and speed for any airport. More detailed METAR/TAF information is accessible on the enroute chart by hovering the mouse near an airport symbol; the text box with the current METAR/TAF information will appear.

# FliteStar Updates

OPTIONAL ENROUTE CHART DATA AND PROGRAM UPDATES												
	TYPE OF SERVICE	ORDER CODE	INITIAL PRICE		1X UPDATE		3X PER YEAR		56-DAYS		28-DAYS	
<b>NORTH AMERICA</b> 	FliteStar VFR	10018882	157,08 €	132,00 €	84,49 €	71,00 €	164,22 €	138,00 €				
	Web Update						152,32 €	128,00 €				
	FliteStar IFR	10018884	436,73 €	367,00 €	148,75 €	125,00 €	235,62 €	198,00 €	340,34 €	286,00 €	653,31 €	549,00 €
	Web Update						221,34 €	186,00 €	327,25 €	275,00 €	628,32 €	528,00 €
	FliteStar Corp	10018885	872,27 €	733,00 €	299,88 €	252,00 €			746,13 €	627,00 €	1.507,73 €	1.267,00 €
	Web Update								681,87 €	573,00 €	1.416,10 €	1.190,00 €
<b>EUROPE</b> 	FliteStar VFR	10018883	157,08 €	132,00 €	84,49 €	71,00 €	215,39 €	181,00 €				
	Web Update						203,49 €	171,00 €				
	FliteStar IFR	10018890	573,58 €	482,00 €	223,72 €	188,00 €	340,34 €	286,00 €	456,96 €	384,00 €	865,13 €	727,00 €
	Web Update						327,25 €	275,00 €	431,97 €	363,00 €	786,59 €	661,00 €
	FliteStar Corp	10018886	1.122,17 €	943,00 €	310,59 €	261,00 €			904,40 €	760,00 €	2.163,42 €	1.818,00 €
	Web Update								838,95 €	705,00 €	2.033,71 €	1.709,00 €
<b>AMERICAS</b> 	FliteStar IFR	10018893	861,56 €	724,00 €	247,52 €	208,00 €	404,60 €	340,00 €	602,14 €	506,00 €	1.128,12 €	948,00 €
	Web Update						379,61 €	319,00 €	577,15 €	485,00 €	1.049,58 €	882,00 €
	FliteStar Corp	10018889	1.436,33 €	1.207,00 €	418,88 €	352,00 €			1.507,73 €	1.267,00 €	2.427,60 €	2.040,00 €
	Web Update								1.443,47 €	1.213,00 €	2.295,51 €	1.929,00 €
<b>AFRICA</b> 	FliteStar IFR	10018891	573,58 €	482,00 €	223,72 €	188,00 €	340,34 €	286,00 €	456,96 €	384,00 €	865,13 €	727,00 €
	Web Update						327,25 €	275,00 €	431,97 €	363,00 €	786,59 €	661,00 €
	FliteStar Corp	10018887	1.122,17 €	943,00 €	310,59 €	261,00 €			904,40 €	760,00 €	2.163,42 €	1.818,00 €
	Web Update								838,95 €	705,00 €	2.033,71 €	1.709,00 €
<b>AUSTRALASIA</b> 	FliteStar IFR	10018892	573,58 €	482,00 €	223,72 €	188,00 €	340,34 €	286,00 €	456,96 €	384,00 €	865,13 €	727,00 €
	Web Update						327,25 €	275,00 €	431,97 €	363,00 €	786,59 €	661,00 €
	FliteStar Corp	10018888	1.122,17 €	943,00 €	310,59 €	261,00 €			904,40 €	760,00 €	2.163,42 €	1.818,00 €
	Web Update								838,95 €	705,00 €	2.033,71 €	1.709,00 €
<b>WORLDWIDE</b> 	FliteStar IFR	10018894	1.248,31 €	1.049,00 €	286,79 €	241,00 €	456,96 €	384,00 €	681,87 €	573,00 €	1.310,19 €	1.101,00 €
	Web Update						431,97 €	363,00 €	654,50 €	550,00 €	1.244,74 €	1.046,00 €
	FliteStar Corp	10018895	1.723,12 €	1.448,00 €	473,62 €	398,00 €			1.769,53 €	1.487,00 €	2.753,66 €	2.314,00 €
	Web Update								1.705,27 €	1.433,00 €	2.622,76 €	2.204,00 €

## Worldwide Weather

ORDER CODE	PRICE	
10185843	66,64 €	56,00 €

Please Have Your Account Number Ready When Contacting Us.  
 Prices Subject To Change. Prices In Black Do Not Include Vat.  
 Prices In Grey Include A 7% And/Or 19% Vat.

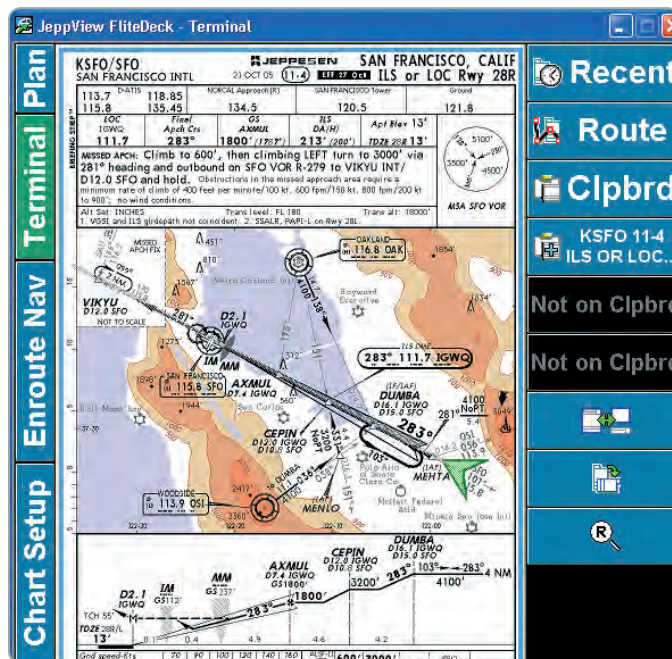
# NavSuite: The Integrated Service Solution (charting & flight planning)

NavSuite is a fully integrated, easy-to-use solution that combines Jeppesen's industry-leading electronic charts and flight planning capabilities into a single, streamlined solution at a reduced price. From planning the flight to pulling the chocks at your destination, NavSuite provides everything you need in one value-packed bundle. Bundled solutions are also available for MFD such as MX-20, GMX-200, G-1000, Avidyne 500 and 5000, and G-600.

For a complete description of NavSuite, a demo, our Quick Start User Guide or FAQs, go to

[Jeppesen.com/navsuite](http://Jeppesen.com/navsuite).

NavSuite gives you Jeppesen's leading electronic chart application, JeppView, and the ability to choose either FliteStar or JetPlanner and JetPlan.com for flight planning. This powerful integration provides you with these valuable benefits:



## Bundled Pricing Discounts

A bundled pricing strategy means you get all the functionality of leading chart and flight planning applications while keeping costs low. Save up to 25% each year on revision services simply by subscribing to NavSuite, as compared to subscribing to Jeppesen's electronic chart and flight planning services individually. Plus, you'll get the time-saving benefits of full integration across all products at no extra charge.

## Single Update Simplicity

NavSuite simplifies data updates and revisions for both your electronic charts and flight planning solutions. Available every 14 days, NavSuite updates are delivered electronically via the Internet or via DVD.

## Ease of Use

NavSuite streamlines your solutions into an integrated suite of applications with a consistent, easy-to-use interface. As a result, you spend less time learning how to navigate each program and more time putting them to work to address your charting and flight planning needs.

## More Installations

Instead of four installations for JeppView and two installations for FliteStar with NavSuite, you benefit by four installations for JeppView and FliteStar.

## Multi-Licensing

In case you need more than four JeppView installations and four FliteStar installations, NavSuite also makes it easy—and cost-effective—to license multiple users within your organization. Simply order NavSuite for multiple users and maintain one serial number. You maintain NavSuite on a centralized server within your organization—for example, in a flight operations department—that allows multiple users to access the data, based on your multiple-user license agreement. Users can download updates and revisions via the Internet, as well as utilize common-file standard routes. If you have a multi-user requirement, please contact your Jeppesen customer service representative for information and to register.

## RoutePacks

One of the most useful and innovative features of the NavSuite solution is Jeppesen's RoutePack. This proprietary technology allows you to transfer information quickly and easily between the flight planning and chart applications, so you can go from planning to flying in no time at all.

RoutePacks allow you to organize customized charts, routes, airport information and other data into an easily accessible folder. More importantly, your RoutePack is built to be modified as your needs change. Easy “drag and drop” functionality makes it simple to eliminate, add or change charts on the fly.



# Flight Planning with Mobile FliteDeck VFR

Planning is fast and easy with Jeppesen Mobile FliteDeck VFR, our flight planning and execution solution that simplifies your workflow in one intuitive interface to maximize your flying time and enjoy your passion under VFR conditions.

For a quick overview we prepared an introduction video on [jeppesen.com/flitedeck-vfr](http://jeppesen.com/flitedeck-vfr).

Mobile FliteDeck VFR includes text-based NOTAMs, METARs and TAFs, as well as graphical NOTAMs, METARs and significant weather overlays.

Mobile FliteDeck VFR includes published VFR & IFR waypoints.

Manage your planned flights the way you want—rearrange, delete and group them in convenient folders.

Keep administrative data in one place. Enter your pilot licenses, certificates and medical information on Mobile FliteDeck VFR so you have a comprehensive overview.

If you fly more than one aircraft, you can create, edit and organize their profiles. You can even set your default aircraft.



You can toggle between weather phenomena (color-coded overlays) and winds, and also slide through the forecast intervals. Altitude selections for winds are available by tapping the windsock.

Winds are available for 'Surface', '5000ft', '10000ft', and '15000ft'.

The winds aloft are automatically populated into the NavLog supporting your route.

Charting information on pages 6 and 7

## Weather Overlay

Mobile FliteDeck VFR simplifies your decision making by warning about the following adverse weather phenomena: ceiling, visibility, thunderstorm, rain, freezing rain, snow, wind gusts. It delivers indications via a matrix-driven color overlay (red – orange – yellow – green) and provides further details the deeper you zoom in.

Following the concept, “zooming in will provide further detail” – by zooming in the colored tiles will show the symbology of weather phenomena. For a list of all downloaded phenomena for a particular region, simply tap on the screen: the known textbox will open, providing weather details next to airspace information.

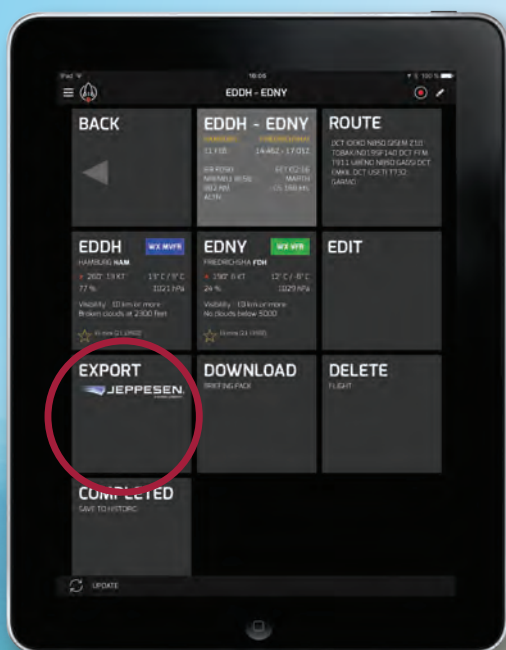







RocketRoute

# Rocket your route into Jeppesen



Export your RocketRoute<sup>®</sup>  
flight plans directly into  
Mobile FliteDeck. 

Export Jeppesen:  
All of your IFR charts are  
pre-loaded and ready to go.  
Simple and quick.

# Training



Jeppesen offers complete training systems that are designed to support your comprehensive educational needs at every level, from private pilot to frozen ATPL and beyond. Providing full compliance with all EASA and FAA requirements, these high-quality materials can be used in either the classroom or as part of a distance-learning curriculum. Jeppesen also offers a full line of integrated maintenance training materials for students seeking Aircraft Maintenance Technician certification.

Jeppesen also offers complete Flight Operations Officer/Dispatcher training, ICAO English testing and training, and full line of Maintenance training materials.

## Training contents

Pilot Courseware.....	70
EASA Training System .....	71
EASA LAPL(A)/PPL(A) Training System.....	72–73
ICAO English Testing and Training .....	73
EASA IR, CPL(A), CBIR/EIR, HPA .....	74
EASA ATPL(A) Training Textbooks .....	75
EASA CPL(H)/ATPL(H) IR or VFR Training System for Helicopters.....	76
Advanced Aviation Training Courses.....	77
German Glider, Ultralight, Balloon and Radiotelephony (German only/nur in deutsch) .....	78
Jeppesen e-books .....	79
FAA Dispatcher Certification Training .....	80–81
TSI APAC/Jeppesen Flight Operations and Dispatch Training Program.....	82
Jeppesen Online Training.....	83
Jeppesen FliteTraining Instructor and Student Guides.....	84
Private Pilot Kits .....	85
Instrument/Commercial Kits.....	86
Flight Instructor Courseware .....	87
FAA ATP Training Textbooks .....	88
Web based eLearning – Monitored Distance Learning .....	89
G1000 Web-Based Avionics Training....	90
Specialty and Reference Materials.....	91
EASA Part 66 – Aircraft Maintenance Licenses .....	92–95
FAR Part 147 – Maintenance Courseware .....	96



# Pilot Courseware

Jeppesen can take you as far as you want to go with your pilot training, whether you are just starting out or seeking advanced ratings and/or certification. The comprehensive pilot courseware includes high-quality multimedia training materials that are specifically designed to help you master the key concepts and information needed to pilot aircraft, regardless if you train according to FAA or EASA rules. Staying confident and safe at every level or certification, from Private Pilot, Instrument/Commercial to frozen ATPL and beyond.

For flightschools we also offer an EASA CBIR/EIR (Competency Based Instrument Rating / Enroute Instrument Rating).

Jeppesen's integrated multimedia system of training tools includes companion guides, textbooks, workbooks, web- and computer-based training, controlled eLearning systems and supplemental reference material – all with up-to-the minute information, large four-color or photorealistic images, detailed and animated diagrams and graphics.

Used individually or in combination, these training materials will give you an ideal foundation for your educational needs both today and throughout your piloting future. Here are just a few of the exceptional qualities that make Jeppesen's pilot courseware the standard of excellence for students and instructors worldwide – and the ideal choice for your training needs.

**Comprehensive** — Jeppesen's complete system of training materials available for both FAA and EASA syllabi, allows you to advance as far as you wish, from Private Pilot through Flight Instructor to Multi-Engine or frozen ATPL, we even cater for enroute instrument (EIR) ratings or competency based instrument ratings (CBIR) and high performance aircraft (HPA). Plus, the building block approach to each level of training materials makes it easy for you to progress from one level to the next.

**Accurate** — Jeppesen maintains the most aggressive revision schedule in the industry, ensuring the most accurate and up-to-date available. Our EASA series is print-on-demand that keeps you on par with any regulatory revision at your fingertip.

**Affordable** — Jeppesen provides bundled pilot training kits that address your complete core curriculum requirements – at a fraction of the cost of purchasing these materials separately.

**Multimedia** — At Jeppesen, we realize that everyone learns differently. You'll find a wide range of options that allow you to select the resources that best suit your learning preferences, whether you prefer textbooks, eBooks, web-based-training. You will also receive a wide range of time-saving instructor support materials.



Private Pilot Kits



Instrument/Commercial Kits



EASA PPL  
series



EASA CPL (A/H)  
series



EASA ATPL (A/H)  
series



# EASA Training System

Jeppesen's EASA Training System is produced by pilots for pilots. Easing regulatory approvals, all content is organized per the latest part FCL syllabus. Products are available as print-on-demand, with a comprehensive and EASA compliant database available for perfect preparation.

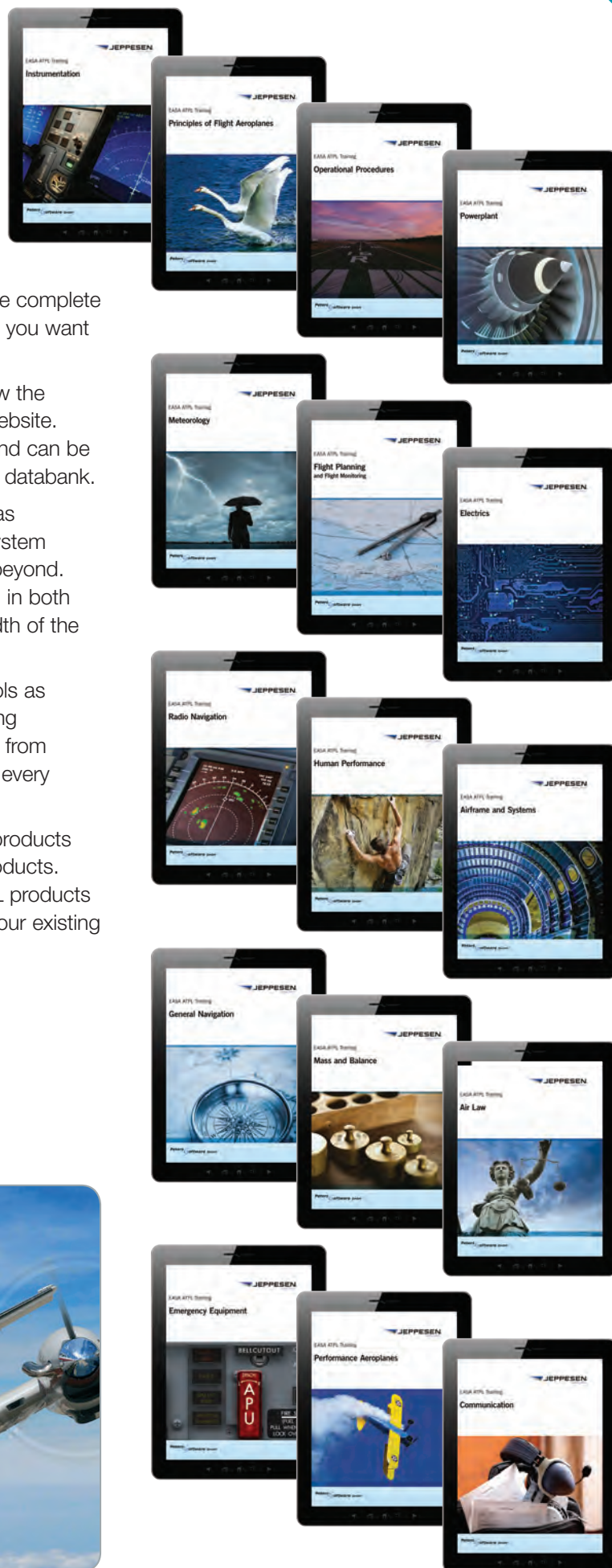
Our licensing system for electronic courseware allows for two devices (iPad, Windows PC or MAC) to install the complete product onto your device, allowing you to prepare when you want and where you want in on- and off-online mode.

Electronic packages are tied to an email address to allow the customer to control their subscription via a dedicated website. The electronic version includes the entire set of books and can be purchased with a link toward a comprehensive question databank.

Using modern pictures, photorealistic graphics, as well as QR codes to access film and audio clips, this training system represents an unparalleled training suite in Europe and beyond. Outside the realm of EASA our content is also endorsed in both Singapore and South Africa. Giving the depth and breadth of the material it is ideally suited for University studies.

Available either as individual study tool or for flight schools as a multi-user system, combined with a testing and learning management system holding a standardization approval from the German CAA, it is highly customizable to meet your every training needs.

Jeppesen can now also provide the German language products for the entire suite of Part FCL and national licensing products. Buy your German version BPL, SPL, UL or PPL to ATPL products together with your navigation or charting data through your existing Jeppesen account.





# EASA LAPL(A)/PPL(A) Training System

New



The Jeppesen EASA Private Pilot training system represents a state-of-the-industry training product, using subject matter experts with years of experience based in Europe.

With almost 1,300 pages, organized in nine volumes for the paper version, or the LAPL(A)/PPL(A) can be complemented by an up-to-date question database for exam preparation.

The German LAPL(A)/PPL(A) is also available together with the question trainer for the AZF/BZF (German Radio Operators License).



ORDER NUMBER	EASA PPL (A) TEXTBOOKS/PRINT-ON-DEMAND AND ONLINE COURSES KIT COMPONENTS	COMPLETE SERIES 10480124 332,00 €   310,28 €
TEXTBOOKS		
10471043	Air Law and Communications	47,01 €   43,93 €
10471044	Aircraft General Knowledge	34,00 €   31,78 €
10471045	Instrumentation	34,00 €   31,78 €
10471046	Flight Preparation	34,00 €   31,78 €
10471047	Human Performance	34,00 €   31,78 €
10471048	Meteorology	34,00 €   31,78 €
10471049	Navigation	47,01 €   43,93 €
10471050	Operational Procedure	34,00 €   31,78 €
10471051	Principles of Flight	34,00 €   31,78 €
ONLINE COURSES		
10471054	Exam 12 Question Trainer & Content *	285,00 €   239,50 € ✈
10471052	Exam 12 Content*	196,00 €   164,71 € ✈
10471053	Exam 12 Question Trainer	89,00 €   74,79 € ✈
✈ Indicates the item is not included in the kit. All items unless otherwise noted are available for independent purchase. All items unless otherwise noted are available for independent purchase.		
* Includes all textbooks indigital form.		

United Kingdom Toll-free: 0800 0855 377

Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia: +49 6102 50 70

Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland Toll-free: 00800 537 737 36

# EASA LAPL(A)/PPL(A) Training System

**New**

TRAINING

ORDER NUMBER	EASA LAPL(A) AND PPL(A) BOOKS AND ONLINE COURSES. GERMAN (DEUTSCH) KIT COMPONENTS	PPL/LAPL(A) TEXTBOOK PRICES
<b>TEXTBOOKS/PRINT ON DEMAND</b>		
10872177	Luftrecht Sprechfunkverfahren	30,00 €   27,94 €
10872178	Flugzelle und Systeme, Triebwerke und Elektrotechnik	30,00 €   27,94 €
10872179	Instrumentierung	28,00 €   26,08 €
10872182	Masse und Schwerpunkt, Flugleistung, Flugplanung/ -überwachung	30,00 €   27,94 €
10874621	Allg. Navigation, Funknavigation	30,00 €   27,94 €
10874622	Betriebliche Verfahren	28,00 €   26,08 €
10872183	Menschliches Leistungsvermögen	30,00 €   27,94 €
10874620	Meteorologie	30,00 €   27,94 €
10874623	Aerodynamik	28,00 €   26,08 €
<b>ONLINE COURSES</b>		
10874749	Exam 12 Question Trainer & Content	152,00 €   127,72 €
10874743	Exam 12 Content	99,00 €   83,19 €
10931583	Exam 12 Question Trainer	79,00 €   66,39 €

## ICAO English Testing and Training



Conforming with ICAO best practices as per Doc. 9835 (2010) and circular 323 (2009), Jeppesen offers a comprehensive testing and training portfolio for corporate and flight school customers. Working with Versant/Pearson and Dyned, Jeppesen has chosen industry-leading partners to help pilots and ATC controllers meet ICAO level 4 language requirements.

English training can also be made available for maintenance dispatch and cabin crew.

For deployment and pricing options, please contact [FlightSchools@Jeppesen.com](mailto:FlightSchools@Jeppesen.com)

# EASA IR, CPL(A), CBIR/EIR, HPA



Complementing the modular package, the Commercial Pilot series (CPL) for fixed wings and helicopter, the Instrument Rating series, Competency Based IR, Enroute IR and High Performance Aircraft series are available to complete the modular training package.

Available electronically with a detailed question database, these add-ons offer a perfect match to further your proficiency.

ORDER NUMBER	CBIR/EIR, HPA, CPL(A) - ONLINE COURSES, ENGLISH	
10530791	CBIR - Exam 12 Content	206,25 €   173,32 €
10530792	CBIR - Exam 12 Question Trainer	63,00 €   52,94 €
10530793	CBIR - Exam 12 Content and Question Trainer	269,25 €   226,26 €
10530794	EIR - Exam 12 Content	206,25 €   173,32 €
10530796	EIR - Exam 12 Question Trainer	63,00 €   52,94 €
10530797	EIR - Exam 12 Content and Question Trainer	269,25 €   226,26 €
10530787	HPA - Exam 12 Content	210,00 €   176,47 €
10530788	HPA - Exam 12 Question Trainer	84,00 €   70,59 €
10530789	HPA - Exam 12 Content and Question Trainer	294,00 €   247,06 €
10530779	CPL(A) - Exam 12 Content	390,00 €   327,73 €
10530780	CPL(A) - Exam 12 Question Trainer	107,00 €   89,92 €
10530781	CPL(A) - Exam 12 Content and Question Trainer	497,00 €   417,65 €

ORDER NUMBER	CBIR/EIR, HPA, CPL(A), IR(A/H) - ONLINE COURSES, GERMAN (DEUTSCH)	
10874871	CBIR - Exam 12 Content	206,00 €   173,11 €
10874872	CBIR - Exam 12 Question Trainer	135,00 €   114,08 €
10874873	CBIR - Exam 12 Content and Question Trainer	342,00 €   287,40 €
10874877	EIR - Exam 12 Content	206,00 €   173,11 €
10874878	EIR - Exam 12 Question Trainer	135,00 €   114,08 €
10874879	EIR - Exam 12 Content and Question Trainer	342,00 €   287,40 €
10874864	HPA - Exam 12 Content	209,00 €   176,47 €
10874865	HPA - Exam 12 Question Trainer	188,00 €   157,98 €
10874866	HPA - Exam 12 Content and Question Trainer	398,00 €   344,45 €
10874847	CPL(A) - Exam 12 Content	390,00 €   327,73 €
10874848	CPL(A) - Exam 12 Question Trainer	231,00 €   194,12 €
10874849	CPL(A) - Exam 12 Content and Question Trainer	621,00 €   521,85 €
10874835	IR(A/H) - Exam 12 Content	275,00 €   231,09 €
10874836	IR(A/H) - Exam 12 Question Trainer	180,00 €   152,10 €
10874837	IR(A/H) - Exam 12 Content and Question Trainer	456,00 €   383,19 €



# EASA ATPL(A) Training Textbooks

TRAINING



Usable for both modular and integrated ATPL courses, the Jeppesen EASA ATPL(A) represents one of the most popular and prestigious training products within the boundaries of EASA and beyond. Having gained endorsement in both South Africa and Singapore, it truly represents a global training tool.

Like the PPL(A) and ATPL(H) series, it is available as print-on-demand, and can be complemented by an extensive and regularly updated question database for pilot studies. Print-on-demand allows you changes in regulations. Product cards provide access to the electronic version of the books.

Using photorealistic graphics, animations and short audio and video clips, it provides for a hands-on and illustrative study.

Organized into 15 paper books or a Student Pilot Route Manual – a version of the Jeppesen Airway Manual – which contains an official selection of charts, maps and informational pages.

This substantial training system has already developed a proven, successful track record and is currently in use by a multitude of professional flight training organizations and training entities worldwide.

ORDER NUMBER	EASA ATPL(A) TEXTBOOKS, ONLINE COURSES VIA PRODUCT CARDS KIT COMPONENTS	COMPLETE SERIES 10457656 908,97 €   849,50 €	
10365006	Air Law	49,11 €	45,90 €
10541652	Communications	25,36 €	23,70 €
10365007	Airframe and Systems + Emergency Equipment	49,43 €	46,20 €
10365008	Electrics	48,58 €	45,40 €
10365009	Powerplant	71,05 €	66,40 €
10365010	Instrumentation	72,33 €	67,60 €
10365011	Mass and Balance	45,58 €	42,60 €
10365012	Performance Aeroplanes	61,10 €	57,10 €
10365013	Flight Planning and Flight Monitoring	63,24 €	59,10 €
10365014	Human Performance	82,07 €	76,70 €
10365015	Meteorology	80,46 €	75,20 €
10365016	General Navigation	60,03 €	56,10 €
10365017	Radio Navigation	58,10 €	54,30 €
10365018	Operational Procedures	70,94 €	66,30 €
10365019	Principles of Flight Aeroplanes	68,16 €	63,70 €
10415065	Product card Complete Series	606,42 €	509,60 €
10415066	Product card Questions	152,20 €	127,90 €
10415067	Product card Complete Series + Questions	758,63 €	637,50 €

• Indicates the item is not included in the kit.

# EASA CPL(H)/ATPL(H) IR or VFR Training System for Helicopters



**New**

Jeppesen's training material for helicopter, the latest of the Part FCL syllabus features items available in print-on-demand and electronically.

The four books dedicated entirely to rotor knowledge work in concert with our renowned ATPL(A) series, which create a comprehensive study kit of 15 books or 16 e-books.

Electronically, we can also supply a full question bank of PPL(H) questions, together with our PPL(A) content, allowing it an ATO to utilize our system for their entire rotor training, be it up to CPL(H) or ATPL(H) with either VFR or IFR.

Our licensing system for electronic courseware allows for two devices (iPad, Windows PC or MAC) to install the complete product onto your device, allowing you to prepare when you want and where you want.

Using modern pictures, photorealistic graphics, as well as QR codes to access film and audit clips, this training system is available either for individual study or as a multi-user systems for flight school, universities and corporate clients.

ENGLISH		COMPLETE SERIES 10582030 897,00 €   838,40 €
ORDER NUMBER	EASA PPL(H) CPL(H) ATPL(H) VFR AND IFR KIT COMPONENTS	
<b>TEXTBOOKS</b>		
10550820	Airframe and Systems Helicopter	47,19 €   44,10 €
10550821	Performance Helicopter	58,10 €   54,30 €
10550822	Operational Procedures Helicopter	67,52 €   63,10 €
10550823	Principles of Flight Helicopter	64,95 €   60,70 €
<b>ONLINE COURSES</b>		
10550824	ATPL(H) IR Helicopter Exam 12 Content & Question Trainer	688,00 €   578,15 €
10550825	ATPL(H) IR Helicopter Exam 12 Content	550,00 €   462,18 €
10550826	ATPL(H) IR Helicopter Exam 12 Question Trainer	138,00 €   115,97 €
10550812	CPL(H) Helicopter Exam 12 Content & Question Trainer	497,00 €   417,65 €
10550813	CPL(H) Helicopter Exam 12 Content	390,00 €   327,73 €
10550814	CPL(H) Helicopter Exam 12 Question Trainer	107,00 €   89,92 €
All items unless otherwise noted are available for independent purchase.		

GERMAN (DEUTSCH)		COMPLETE SERIES 10911648 796,30 €   669,16 €
ORDER NUMBER	EASA PPL(H) CPL(H) ATPL(H) VFR UND IFR KIT COMPONENTS	
<b>TEXTBOOKS</b>		
10872093	Hubschrauberzelle und Systeme	43,38 €   36,45 €
10872138	Flugleistung Helikopter	54,49 €   45,79 €
10872155	Betriebliche Verfahren Helikopter	54,49 €   45,79 €
10872159	Aerodynamik Helikopter	65,62 €   55,14 €
<b>ONLINE COURSES</b>		
10874685	ATPL(H) IR Helicopter Exam 12 Content & Question Trainer	848,00 €   712,61 €
10874686	ATPL(H) IR Helicopter Exam 12 Content	550,00 €   462,18 €
10874687	ATPL(H) IR Helicopter Exam 12 Question Trainer	298,00 €   250,42 €
10931587	PPL(H) Helicopter Exam 12 Question Trainer	79,00 €   66,39 €
10874843	CPL(H) Helicopter Exam 12 Content & Question Trainer	497,00 €   417,65 €
10874841	CPL(H) Helicopter Exam 12 Content	390,00 €   327,73 €
10874842	CPL(H) Helicopter Exam 12 Question Trainer	107,00 €   89,92 €
All items unless otherwise noted are available for independent purchase.		

# Advanced Aviation Training Courses

New

TRAINING

Building on the content and questions of the ATPL, Jeppesen can now also provide content and questions for Multi-Crew Co-Operation (MCC) and Upset Prevention and Recovery (UPRT) training. Utilizing the combined know how of an OEM like Boeing, this brand new series by Boeing Services Deutschland Inc., can help to supplement the theory knowledge required to succeed in Commercial aviation.

For Flight Schools and Universities Jeppesen is also able to power your simulator devices with ARINC 424 data (will require the ability by the device to accept raw AIRINC 424 navigation data).

For those schools wishing not wanting to invest in their own simulator, we can also help to slot time in Boeing's Simulator Centers based around the globe.

Contact [flightschools@jeppesen.com](mailto:flightschools@jeppesen.com) to speak with us about how we can support your Flight School or University with valuable add-ons for your training.

## ENGLISH ORDER NUMBER

### TEXTBOOK (PRINT-ON-DEMAND)

10857146	Multi Crew Cooperation (MCC)	39,00 €   36,45 €
----------	------------------------------	-------------------

### ONLINE COURSE

10857147	MCC - Exam 12 Content & Question Trainer	56,00 €   47,06 €
10857148	MCC - Exam 12 Content	39,00 €   32,77 €
10857149	MCC - Exam 12 Question Trainer	17,00 €   14,29 €
10911662	UPRT - Exam 12 Content & Question Trainer	57,00 €   47,90 €
10911660	UPRT - Exam 12 Content	39,00 €   32,77 €
10911661	UPRT - Exam 12 Question Trainer	18,00 €   15,13 €

## GERMAN (DEUTSCH) ORDER NUMBER

### TEXTBOOK (PRINT-ON-DEMAND)

10874721	Multi Crew Cooperation (MCC)	39,00 €   36,45 €
----------	------------------------------	-------------------

### ONLINE COURSE

10874722	MCC - Exam 12 Content & Question Trainer	56,00 €   47,06 €
10874723	MCC - Exam 12 Content	39,00 €   32,77 €
10874724	MCC - Exam 12 Question Trainer	17,00 €   14,29 €

## GSPRM / STPRM

### ORDER NUMBER

10865904	GSPRM (General Student Pilot Route Manual)	49,75 €   46,50 €
10011883	STPRM (Student Pilot Route Manual)	49,75 € / 46,50 €

Requires an additional binder to be purchased separately.

EASA kicked off the transition of the ATPL question bank to version ECQB-5. This new version will be implemented over an intended transition period of nine months by all EASA member states.

The Jeppesen GSPRM supports the new question bank with a selection of charts defined by EASA out of the Jeppesen library of flight navigation charts.

The purpose of the GSPRM is to support ground training and ATPL exams but must not be used for flight navigation! Same as with the current STPRM the content is "frozen" per definition by EASA and navigation information will not be updated



# German Glider, Ultralight, Balloon and Radiotelephony (German only/nur in deutsch)

**New**

## Sailplane Pilot License (SPL)

GERMAN (DEUTSCH)

ORDER NUMBER

COMPLETE SERIES

(10874888)

127,60 € | 119,25 €

### TEXTBOOK (PRINT-ON-DEMAND)

10874624	Luftrecht und Sprechfunk	29,90 €   27,94 €
10872178	Technisches Grundwissen und Anwendungsgebiete	33,90 €   31,68 €
10874627	Menschliches Leistungsvermögen und betriebliche Verfahren	29,90 €   27,84 €
10874626	Aerodynamik und Meteorologie	33,90 €   31,68 €

### ONLINE COURSE

10874770	SPL - Exam 12 Content & Question Trainer	129,00 €   108,40 €
10874761	SPL - Exam 12 Content	99,00 €   83,19 €
10874767	SPL - Exam 12 Question Trainer	79,00 €   66,39 €

## Ultralight

UL - FRAGENDATENBANKEN

ORDER NUMBER

### QUESTION TRAINERS

10874798	UL - 3 Achsen & Trikes	29,00 €   24,37 €
10874801	UL - Motorschirme	29,00 €   24,37 €
10874805	UL - Tragschrauber	29,00 €   24,37 €
10874775	UL - All Questions	59,00 €   49,58 €

Note that in Germany UL licensing is done either through DAeC or DULF. DULF does not currently use our question bank (this is not a standardized question bank). We are recommending our LAPL(A)/PPL(A) content to go along with the UL question trainers. You can order a bundle of the UL question trainer and PPL(A) at order number 10874776 at 98,00 € | 82,35 €.

## Balloon (Gas & Hot Air)

ORDER NUMBER

10874783	BPL GAS - Exam 12 Question Trainer	79,00 €   66,39 €
10874785	BPL Hot Air - Exam 12 Question Trainer	79,00 €   66,39 €

We are recommending our LAPL(A)/PPL(A) content to go along with the BPL question trainers.

## FUNKSPRECHDATENBANKEN

ORDER NUMBER

10911650	Exam Flugfunk Deutsch	38,00 €   31,93 €	BZF II
10911651	Exam BZF I Deutsch	28,00 €   23,52 €	BZF I (deutsch)
10911652	Exam Communications	38,00 €   31,93 €	BZF I
10931582	Exam Flugfunk AZF/BZF	38,00 €   31,93 €	
10936051	GOTO Sprechfunk	73,00 €   61,34 €	Text & Questions

Deutschland hat unterschiedliche Sprechfunklizenzen - AZF (allg. Funksprechzeugnis - kommerzieller Flugfunk), BZF I (Sichtflug, deutsch und English), BZF II (Sichtflug, deutsch, nur in Deutschland), BZF E (Sichtflug, nur englisch)

Question trainers for German Radiotelephony Licenses

Train towards your BZF I, BZF II or AZF by using our question trainers.

# Find Jeppesen e-books at JeppDirect.com or the iBookstore™

E-books are available for download on just about any device, including Android™, PCs as well as iPads®, iPhones®, Macs or other Apple® devices.

Jeppesen e-books are electronic versions of traditional textbooks and reference materials that can be viewed on computers and other devices. Depending on the device you are using, Jeppesen e-books provide many additional features that traditional paper books do not offer.

## E-book Features:

- Ability to quickly jump to valuable information.
- Easily bookmark pages and take notes.
- Easy finger-swipe navigation.
- Direct linking to chapters within each book is provided through the table of contents.
- Once downloaded there is no need for internet connectivity to read the book on your device.



# FAA Dispatcher Certification Training

Have you thought about how our Flight Dispatch Training might help you as an aviation student obtain better professional opportunities in the aviation industry, in the business aviation market, or at an airline?



## Program content and benefits

- The Jeppesen Dispatcher course provides a solid career opportunity, a backup career for pilots, and technical rounding for aviation managers.
- The FAA dispatcher certificate uses the same FAA test bank as the Airline Transport Pilot (ATP) test bank, so pilots can use this course to prepare for the ATP while also providing additional airline employment opportunities.
- Duties, responsibilities, and local/international regulations for all dispatchers.
- Proficiency in: meteorology, communications, air traffic control, navigation principles and systems, approach procedures, aeronautical charting, airspace, aerodynamics, aircraft systems, aircraft performance, weight & balance, maintenance procedures and minimum equipment, international operations, manual flight planning, fuel conservation strategies, dispatch resource management, weather hazards and practical dispatching.
- Familiarization with operation control/flight dispatch software tools such as flight planning systems, crew scheduling, airport analysis, NavData, Electronic Flight Bag (EFB) and other related airline products.



## Online classroom training option

The Jeppesen Virtual Learning Program (VLP) is an online home study distance learning way to obtain your FAA dispatcher certificate. The VLP program is not computer based training, rather regularly scheduled instructor led training held over the internet. Students are responsible for daily class interaction by using webcams, chat features and voice over IP to interact with the instructor and classmates. The VLP solution is the same instruction as received in a traditional classroom while providing a distance learning solution.



# FAA Dispatcher Certification Training

Please take some time to visit our web pages listed below to gain a deeper understanding of how we could help you.

**Available with an FAA or EASA compliant Syllabus.**

## Dispatcher training.

Expand your horizons with Jeppesen.

Our courses prepare you to take the comprehensive written, oral and practical aircraft dispatcher exams administered by the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and many NAA's. You'll learn the full Airline Transport Pilot License (ATP) body of knowledge, plus flight planning and practical dispatching skills, which are applicable to many aviation careers.

Be ready for exciting opportunities with NAA dispatcher training from Jeppesen.



Visit [jeppesen.com/courseschedule](http://jeppesen.com/courseschedule) today!

## Dispatcher Certification

Jeppesen provides dispatch certification courses endorsed by the FAA, Malaysia DCA, Mongolia, Latvia and Poland.

More information available at:

[jeppesen.com/dispatcher](http://jeppesen.com/dispatcher)

## Dispatcher On-The-Job Training (OJT)

Obtain real-world dispatch experience in a live Airline Operations Control Center and dispatch office. Training provides dispatch certificate holders with application based training and hands on dispatching experience. Contact us for more information.



## Dispatch Recurrent Training (DRT)

Refresh core dispatcher knowledge and learn new concepts and advanced technologies, tailored for operational needs. Learn more at:

[jeppesen.com/training](http://jeppesen.com/training)

Pricing for Dispatch products varies depending on the class location.

## Contact Jeppesen

Contact us with any question you may have at:

[jeppesenacademy@jeppesen.com](mailto:jeppesenacademy@jeppesen.com)

For course details please visit us at: [jeppesen.com/training](http://jeppesen.com/training)

Please check next available courses at:

[jeppesen.com/courseschedule](http://jeppesen.com/courseschedule)

For registration please complete our online form at:

[jeppesen.com/trainingregistration](http://jeppesen.com/trainingregistration)





6 week FAA Certification Training at our Denver Campus offered at 4,375 USD

## TSI APAC/JEPPESSEN FLIGHT OPERATIONS AND DISPATCH TRAINING PROGRAM

Flight Dispatch/Flight Operations Training Program provided by TSI APAC (Academic and Professional Aviation Center, Riga, Latvia) has been developed in cooperation with Jeppesen, a Boeing Company, worldwide leader in aviation training. The Baltic region, with Riga as a cradle of aviation, is very progressive in educational research. Combining abilities of an established academic powerhouse we have a superior professional Course in flight dispatch and operations field. We pride ourselves on having included special features and aspects of operating in Airlines of various types and around the world.

Training is conducted in English and supplied with appropriate summaries and multimedia presentations. An educational virtual environment contains all the necessary information for the remote study of a particular module. Training Program is based on recommendation of ICAO DOC 7192-AN/857 Part D-3 and is intended for training of Flight Operations Officers/Flight Dispatchers.

### TRAINING PRICE\* (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

**Total training price: 17.500 EUR per Cadet**

Price include:

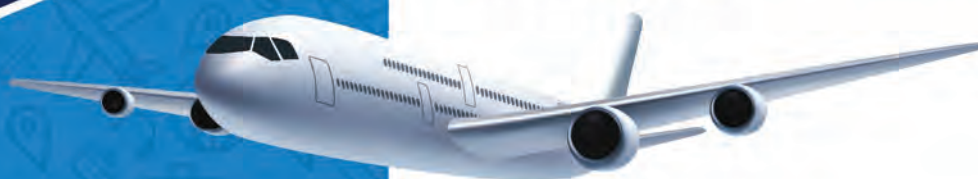
- ✓ Theory Training
- ✓ Line Orientated Intensive Dispatch Training (LOIDT) and simulated practice
- ✓ On the Job Training in real Operations Control Centre (Airline)

**Modular pricing available for those not requiring all phases of training\*\*:**

Module	Price
Phase 1 – Theory Training	
Blended Instruction	EUR 6000
Classroom Instruction	
Phase 2 – Practical Training	
Simulated On-Job-Training	EUR 5000
On-Job-Training	EUR 5700

\* Taxes is not included

\*\*Note that for license issue completion of all Phases will be necessary. If certain modules are taken separate, approval for those modules taken elsewhere will be the obligation of the student.



### PROGRAM DETAILS:

- Phase I consists of 19 weeks of online eLearning which blends self-paced study and online instructor-led classes
- Phase II consists of 3 weeks on location classroom training conducted in Riga, Latvia
- Phase III is On-The-Job Training (OJT) conducted at one of the airline-partner facilities where dispatchers complete 6 weeks of actual dispatching in a real-world dispatch center
- EASA License: graduates can obtain a Latvian Dispatch License
- FAA License: graduates can obtain a FAA Dispatcher Certificate by taking the one-week FOM-2B conversion course in Denver, Colorado USA

### REQUIREMENTS FOR CADETS:

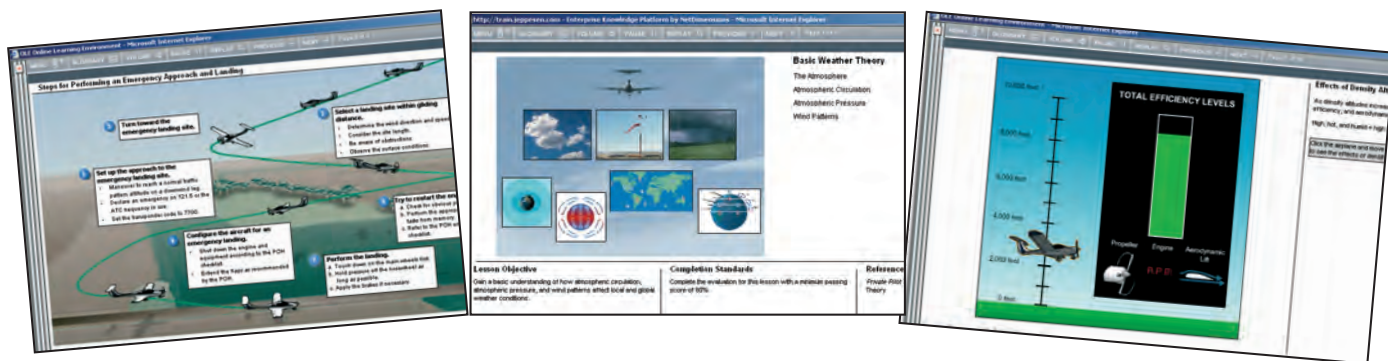
- before accepting to the F00/FD Training, potential cadets must be tested by screening
- a minimum age of 21 years
- a functional knowledge of the English language
- a medical fitness for duty
- a minimum educational level of successful completion of high school

### CONTACTS



**Address:**  
Lomonosova Street 1,  
Riga, LV-1019, Latvia

**Phone:** +371 67100623  
**Cell phone:** +371 29922165  
**E-mail:** apac@tsi.lv



Created by pilots and subject matter experts, our web-based online courses are available for Sports Pilots, Private Pilots and Instrument/Commercial ratings. Usable for Part 61 and 141 alike, it can be used at your local flying school or university.

Our Online Pilot Training Series takes our award winning materials and provides them to you directly over the web.

Using text, graphics, video and audio, the content is designed to be engaging and memorable so that you retain the information on your tests and in the air! Once order is placed, a confirmation email will be sent with details and instructions on how to access this online course!

## Interactive lessons

True interactivity in the lessons will engage you. You're not merely clicking the start and stop button on a video.

## Learn at your own pace

Because the course is offered online you can take it whenever you'd like, from almost any PC with an Internet connection. Best of all, you can learn at your own pace—starting, stopping, resuming and even repeating lessons as necessary.

## A new approach to learning

All of Jeppesen online courses rely on a number of media, including video, audio and text, so they are as stimulating as they are informative. Courses are also interactive, requiring you to perform exercises and tasks on the screen, so you become an active participant in the learning process.

## Build from the ground up

You'll be provided with a full and simple-to-use syllabus that shows you everything you're expected to know. The logical "building block" approach allows you to easily determine which concepts you'll need to master and how they integrate into the larger picture. In short, you'll learn to do more than pass a test—you'll learn the skills necessary to make you an exceptional instrument pilot.

## Put yourself to the test

Independently track your progress with both graded and ungraded tests that actually identify your strengths and weaknesses. Included are sample questions from the FAA exam, presented to you in context. This way, you'll not only learn how to answer the questions, but also why the information is necessary and where it fits into the overall hierarchy.

## The fastest way to earn your test endorsement

After successfully passing the Instrument Pilot course, you'll auto-matically receive the endorsement of Jeppesen's Chief Instructor to take the FAA's written knowledge exam. (This applies only for the version sold on JeppDirect.com. For the flight school versions, the school issues the endorsement.)

## Stay up-to-date with our newsletter!

To stay up-to-date with Jeppesen product news, new features, events near you, special sales, partners, and more, please subscribe to our "general aviation newsletter" at:

[www.jeppesen.com/register](http://www.jeppesen.com/register)

Each newsletter has an unsubscribe button should you wish to unsubscribe at any time.



# Jeppesen FliteTraining Instructor and Student Guides

This guide delivers a complete, blended learning solution for all stages of pilot flight training. Use as a complement to online course content while capturing classroom learning with a practical, need-to-know information approach.



**FliteTraining Private Pilot Student Guide**  
10209372 125,13€ | 116,94€



**FliteTraining Private Pilot Instructor Guide**  
10209373 125,13€ | 116,94€



**FliteTraining Commercial Student Guide**  
10209391 125,13€ | 116,94€

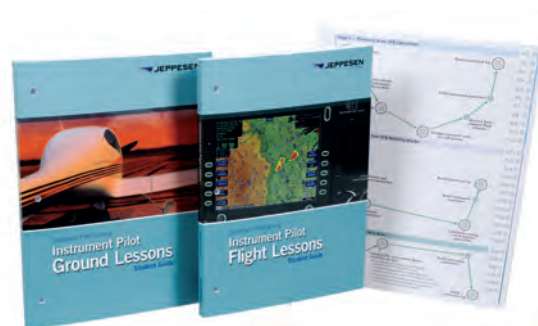


**FliteTraining Commercial Instructor Guide**  
10209397 125,13€ | 116,94€

## Features

The Jeppesen FliteTraining Guides contain tools that help instructors deliver a complete, blended flight training solution that is easy to manage and enhances student progress through self-paced study, classroom instruction and flight deck validation. The contents of the guide kit include:

- A course map that can be used to track progress through the lessons using a visual depiction of the FAA Part 141 milestones and flight lessons. The back of the course map contains frequently used job aids.
- Three workbooks of ground, maneuver and flight lessons accommodate the teaching process by offering a library of enriched activities and personalized worksheets.
- For the instructor material, classroom presentation support slides on a USB device that provide the outline for all ground lessons in customizable presentation files. Instructors can add their own branding to the writeable files as well as customize the outline to meet their own sequencing and content needs (requires Microsoft Powerpoint 2007 or higher).



**FliteTraining Instrument Student Guide**  
10209380 125,13€ | 116,94€



**FliteTraining Instrument Instructor Guide**  
10209386 125,13€ | 116,94€

# Private Pilot Kits

Jeppesen Private Pilot Kits, developed for both FAR Part 61 and Part 141 training programs, have everything you need to get started.



Detail from Private Pilot Textbook



## Private Pilot Kits

Order number	Private Pilot components	FAR Part 61 Kit 10001948		FAR Part 141 Kit 10011887	
		231,07 €   215,95 €		288,85 €   269,95 €	
10001360	Private Pilot Textbook	99,46 €	92,95 €	99,46 €	92,95 €
10001361	Private Pilot Maneuvers Manual	25,63 €	23,95 €	25,63 €	23,95 €
10001292	Private Pilot Syllabus	*		23,49 €	21,95 €
10001796	Private Pilot Student Record Folder (individual)	*		7,44 €	6,95 €
10001390	Private Pilot FAA Practical Test Study Guide	29,91 €	27,95 €	29,91 €	27,95 €
10735871	Private Pilot Airman Certification Standards (ACS)	✈		✈	
10001387	Private Pilot FAA Airmen Knowledge Test Guide	24,56 €	22,95 €	24,56 €	22,95 €
10001332	Exam Written Pre Solo	6,37 €	5,95 €	*	
10001316	Student CSG Computer (E6B)	17,79 €	14,95 €	17,79 €	14,95 €
10009523	PN-1 Navigation Plotter	11,84 €	9,95 €	11,84 €	9,95 €
10001315	Pilot Logbook	16,60 €	13,95 €	16,60 €	13,95 €
10001301	Student Flight Bag	47,54 €	39,95 €	47,54 €	39,95 €
10692813	Private Pilot FAA Exam Package	*		✈	

\* Item not included in kit.

✈ Item included in kit but not available for individual sales in EMEA. Please see Americas catalog / [JeppDirect.com](http://JeppDirect.com) for pricing and orders. All items unless otherwise noted are available for independent purchase.



# Instrument/Commercial Kits

Take it to the next level with Jeppesen's Instrument/Commercial Kits.



Detail from  
Instrument/Commercial Textbook

## Instrument/Commercial Kits

### FAR Part 141 Kit 10011889

Order number Instrument/Commercial components

353,05 € | 329,95 €

10001784	Instrument/Commercial Textbook	110,16 €   102,95 €
10001785	Instrument/Commercial Syllabus	23,49 €   21,95 €
10735872	Instrument Rating Airman Certification Standards (ACS)	✈
10001794	Instrument/Commercial Record Folder	7,44 €   6,95 €
10001388	Instrument Knowledge Test Guide	30,98 €   28,95 €
10001298	IFR Three-Ring Kneeboard	54,68 €   45,95 €
10001301	Student Flight Bag	47,54 €   39,95 €
10011864	JeppShades	35,64 €   29,95 €
10692814	Instrument Pilot Exam Package	19,43 €   18,16 €
10692815	Commercial Pilot Exam Package	9,69 €   9,06 €

✈ Item included in kit but not available for individual sales in EMEA.

All items unless otherwise noted are available for independent purchase.



# Flight Instructor courseware



## A. Flight Instructor Syllabus

Contains learning objectives and flight and ground time allocations for the basic flight instructor course, instrument instructor course and multi-engine instructor course. **10001865 22,42 € | 20,95 €**

## B. Private Pilot Maneuvers Manual

Presents over 100 maneuvers using colorful graphics, step-by-step procedure descriptions, helpful hints, ACS references and study exercises to help you visualize and understand each maneuver you will perform in the airplane.

**10001361 25,63 € | 23,95 €**



## Flight Instructor Practical Test Standards

FAA Practical Test Standards, flight instructor single- and multi-engine land and sea, instrument airplane and helicopter.

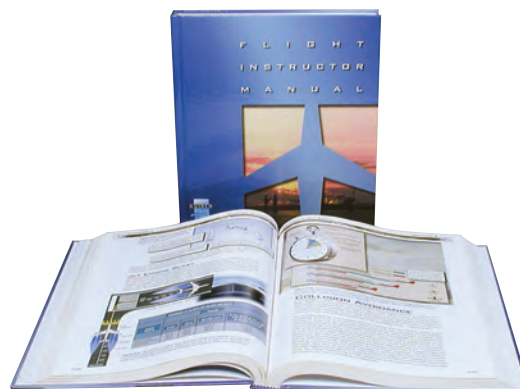
**10001362 22,42 € | 20,95 €**



## Multi-Engine Textbook

Jeppesen's Multi-Engine Textbook uses full-color photos and illustrations to provide complete and concise explanations of the advanced concepts and ideas that every pilot seeking a multi-engine rating needs to know. Incorporating the most recent information on multi-engine performance, safety and aerodynamics, the Multi-Engine Textbook presents each subject in an innovative, logical and contemporary format.

**10001888 80,20 € | 74,95 €**



## Flight Instructor Textbook

Jeppesen's Flight Instructor Textbook contains over 1,000 photos and illustrations presented in an attractive style. The textbook presents complete explanations of training techniques that every pilot needs to know, with real-world scenarios and examples for both seasoned CFIs and CFI candidates. Interesting discovery insets expand on ideas presented in the text.

**10001855 88,76 € | 82,95 €**



# FAA ATP Training Textbooks

**New**



Jeppesen now offers the FAA Airline Transport Pilot (ATP) Training Textbooks.

These books provide ATP applicants with the latest and most up-to-date information through print-on-demand services. They are part of our comprehensive training program that includes e-books, PC downloads, content and questions, and more—all from one place: Jeppesen.

## FAA ATP

**Order number**

**Complete Series  
10582030**

**707,00 € | 660,75 €**

### Textbooks

<b>10911665</b>	Air Law	<b>61,00 €   57,01 €</b>
<b>10911666</b>	Flight Planning	<b>59,00 €   55,14 €</b>
<b>10911667</b>	Human Factors	<b>63,00 €   58,88 €</b>
<b>10911668</b>	Instruments and Electrics	<b>72,00 €   67,29 €</b>
<b>10911669</b>	Weight and Balance	<b>47,00 €   43,93 €</b>
<b>10911670</b>	Meteorology	<b>75,00 €   70,09 €</b>
<b>10911671</b>	Navigation Aids and Procedures	<b>73,00 €   68,22 €</b>
<b>10911672</b>	Operations and Communications	<b>65,00 €   60,75 €</b>
<b>10911673</b>	Performance	<b>60,00 €   56,07 €</b>
<b>10911674</b>	Principles of Flight	<b>61,00 €   57,01 €</b>
<b>10911675</b>	Aircraft Systems	<b>71,00 €   66,36 €</b>

### Online Courses

<b>10911682</b>	FAA ATP - Exam 12 Content & Question Trainer	<b>530,00 €   445,38 €</b>
<b>10911680</b>	FAA ATP - Exam 12 Content	<b>366,00 €   307,56 €</b>
<b>10911681</b>	FAA ATP - Exam 12 Question Trainer	<b>164,00 €   137,82 €</b>

## How to Order

Jeppesen's knowledgeable and courteous customer service representatives are available to assist you with all your coverage, subscription and ordering details.

**Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia: +49 6102 50 70\***

**Toll-free in Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland:**

**00800 537 737 36\***

**Toll-free in United Kingdom: 0800 0855 377\***

\*The cost of a call depends on your provider



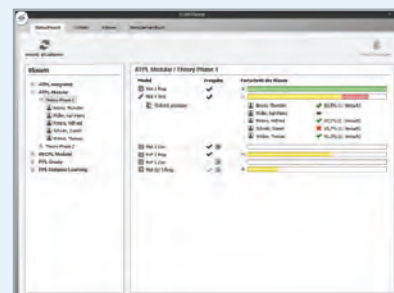
## Web based eLearning – Online Self-Study – Monitored Distance Learning

Available for PPL(A), CPL(A), IR(A), ATPL(A/H),  
CBIR/EIR, HPA and Aircraft Dispatch

Used either as a training supplement in a flipped classroom environment or as a stand-alone product for controlled eLearning EXAM, eAcademy allows flight schools a high degree of flexibility in defining their entire theoretical pilot training.

eAcademy is provided in partnership with Boeing Services Deutschland GmbH and currently solely offered through flight schools. With eAcademy, training sessions can be hosted, therefore flight schools would not be required to invest in new IT infrastructure. Access can be enabled through local portals, providing a seamless branding for the student taking the lesson.

With eAcademy flight schools are able to offer a truly modern and comprehensive learning concept to their students, that can be custom tailored to individual requirements.



**JEPPESEN**  
A BOEING COMPANY

For deployment and pricing options, please contact [FlightSchools@Jeppesen.com](mailto:FlightSchools@Jeppesen.com)



# G1000 Web-Based Avionics Training

The new Jeppesen Garmin G1000 Web Based Avionics Training programs includes three products: Garmin G1000 VFR Procedures, Garmin G1000 IFR Procedures and the Garmin G1000 VFR/IFR Procedures course.

The G1000 Avionics Training courses are perfect for student pilots that are training in aircraft equipped with the G1000, pilots transitioning to G1000 aircraft and pilots who need to become experts in the G1000 for use in their professional careers.

These truly interactive online avionics training courses utilize a state-of-the-art, three-step method to teach procedures most efficiently and competently. The self-paced, online learning programs not only teach the basics, but also provide the most comprehensive training on almost all operational aspects of the G1000 for VFR and IFR flying. End-of-course exams that assess the value of the training and apply what you have learned with sample questions.

These courses are delivered online through the Jeppesen Learning Management System. The Web site address, user name and password will be provided via email, with instructions on how to access the course. This product is available for purchase on JeppDirect.com. Once order is placed, a confirmation email will be sent with details and instructions on how to access this online course.



## Jeppesen Garmin G1000 VFR Procedures Online Course

This online e-learning program teaches you the skills required to master operation of the G1000. The scenario-based, guided simulation system provides you with comprehensive knowledge of all core functions of the Garmin 1000.

**Online Course 10025767 105,85€ | 88,95€**

## Jeppesen Garmin G1000 IFR Procedures Online Course

This online e-learning program presents the skills required to master the operation of the G1000. The scenario-based, guided simulation system provides you comprehensive knowledge of all functions for IFR use including WAAS for the Garmin 1000.

**Online Course 10025768 96,33€ | 80,95€**

## Jeppesen Garmin G1000 VFR & IFR Procedures Online Bundle

Bundle includes both the Jeppesen Garmin G1000 VFR and the IFR online training programs, providing an economical, complete training solution.

**Online Course 10176630 183,03€ | 153,81€**

# Specialty and reference materials



## Jeppesen Instrument Procedures Guide

Offers insights into rapidly evolving technologies affecting flight within the National Airspace System, including Global Positioning System (GPS), Local Area Augmentation System (LAAS), Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) and more. Also provides comprehensive coverage of all regimes of IFR flight (including takeoff, departure, enroute arrival, approach and landing). Appropriate for instrument students, certified instrument flight instructors, instrument rated pilots and ATPs.

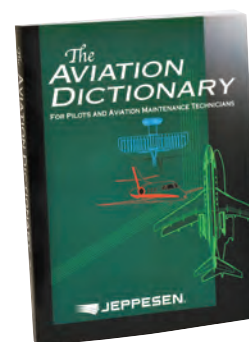
**10001933 53,45 € | 49,95 €**



## FAR/AIM Manual

The FAA Regulations (FAR) includes Parts 1, 43, 61, 67, 71, 73, 91, 97, 119, 133, 135, 141, 142, HMR 175 and NTSB 830, and the complete FAA Aeronautical Information Manual (AIM). The FAR/AIM Manual uses special study lists to direct students to the appropriate FARs and exercise questions tailored for private, instrument, commercial and helicopter pilots.

**10001889 22,42 € | 20,95 €**  
**e-book 10277284 13,61 € | 11,44 €**



## Aviation Dictionary

The best way to learn the unique language of aviation. Completely revised to include over 10,000 technical aviation definitions. Excellent reference for both pilots and aviation maintenance technicians. New format. 8½" x 11" 0-88487-383-8. 388 pages.

**10001930 25,63 € | 23,95 €**  
**e-book 10333574 17,84 € | 14,99 €**



## Aviation History

One of the most significant books on aviation history that has been published to date, Aviation History is an exciting full-color book that gives both new and experienced pilots a unique perspective on international aviation history. Packed with information including over 950 photographs and color graphics, Aviation History explores the question "What was aviation?" from its birth in Annonay, France, in 1783, to the exhilarating accomplishments in space. Through personal profiles, you are able to meet the people who made significant contributions to aviation. You will explore historical evidence and see how historians use the artifacts of aviation to confirm what happened. By Anne Millbrooke.

**10001810 64,15 € | 59,95 €**



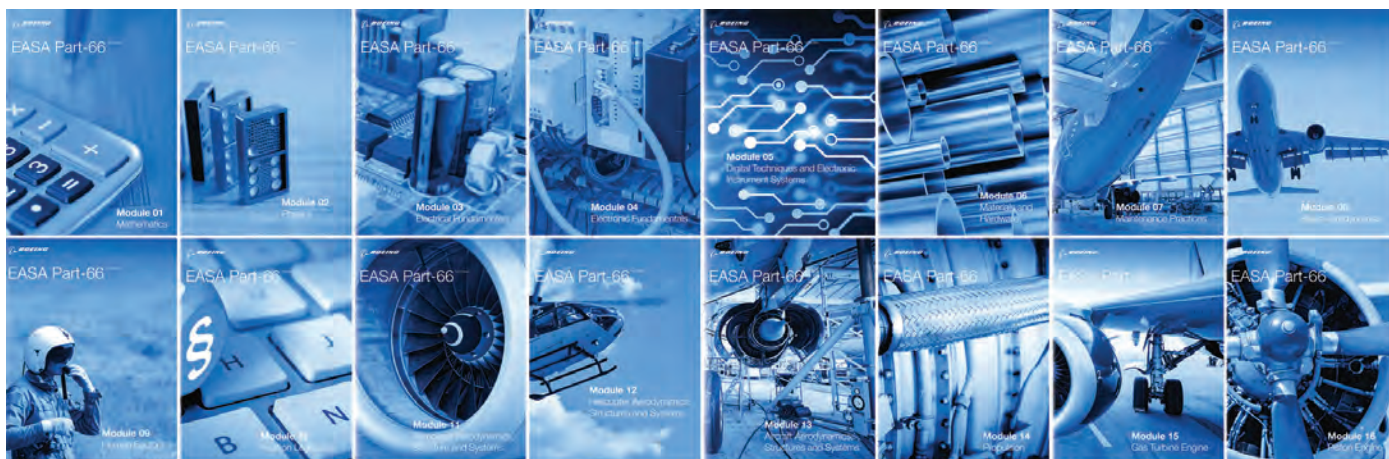
## Aviation Weather

The most comprehensive, award-winning aviation weather book in the industry. Covers in detail the latest METAR, TAF and graphic weather products from AC00-45E, Aviation Weather Services. International weather and accident/incident information is included to add relevance to the weather data. Expanded coverage of icing, weather hazards and flight planning. Review questions with answers at the end of the book.

By Peter F. Lester.  
**10001850 80,20 € | 74,95 €**  
**e-book 10333576 69,01 € | 57,99 €**



# EASA Part 66 - Aircraft Maintenance Licenses



## Maintenance courseware

Our standardized and integrated multimedia products offer unsupervised study with continuous progress testing, all with up-to-the-minute information and photorealistic images, detailed and animated diagrams and graphics.

Available as print-on-demand or in Boeings innovative Exam 12 app for a more interactive experience it is the perfect choice for your training needs. For MTO's we can also work with you to help you meet your requirements for a secure exam database through our proven Exam Net tool for high stakes testing.

Aligned with our pilot training courseware we provide a:

**Comprehensive** – Jeppesen's complete system of training materials available for Part 66 allows you to advance as you wish, based on a building block approach from level to the next.

**Accurate** – Jeppesen provides the most aggressive revision schedule in the industry, ensuring the most accurate and up-to-date content available. Our print series is printed on demand to allow to stay up to speed with latest EASA revisions.

**Affordable** – Jeppesen provides bundled offerings that address the complete core curriculum. Through our partners within Boeing Flight Services, for corporate clients we can include supply chain logistics through Avial and look also at services provided via Boeing's Training and Professional Services unit.

**Multimedia** – Becoming a technician requires a great many visual cues to ensure the utmost in aviation safety. We realize that everyone learns differently, so we offer a wide range of options that allow you to select the resources that best suit your learning preferences. Whether you prefer textbooks or ebooks, we can help you get the most out of your learning experience.



## EASA Aircraft Maintenance Licenses — Part 66

	B1.1 & A1	B1.2 & A2	B1.3 & A3	B1.4 & A4	B2
Modules	Airplanes with Turbine Engine(s)	Airplane with Piston Engine(s)	Helicopter with Turbine Engine(s)	Helicopter with Piston Engine(s)	Avionics
1 Math	•	•	•	•	•
2 Physics	•	•	•	•	•
3 Electrical	•	•	•	•	•
4 Electronics	•	•	•	•	•
5 Digital Electronics	•	•	•	•	•
6 Materials and Hardware	•	•	•	•	•
7 Maintenance Practice	•	•	•	•	•
8 Basic Aerodynamics	•	•	•	•	•
9 Human Factors	•	•	•	•	•
10 Regulations	•	•	•	•	•
11 Airplane Structures	•	•			
12 Helicopter Structures			•	•	
13 Structures					•
14 Propulsion					•
15 Gas Turbine Engines	•		•		
16 Piston Engines		•		•	
17 Propellers	•	•			

# EASA Part 66 (continued)

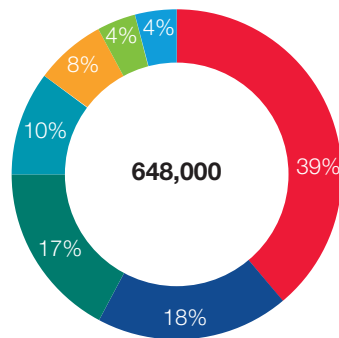


Powered by Boeing through our proven system for Part FCL Pilot Training, Jeppesen can now also support your ambition to train and become a maintenance technician through a full suite of Part 66 training packages.

Boeing forecasts the need for technicians to be 679,000 over the next 20 years, so look into this exciting career today!

## New Technicians by Region (2017-2036)

Asia Pacific	256,000
North America	118,000
Europe	111,000
Middle East	66,000
Latin America	49,000
C.I.S   Russia	25,000
Africa	23,000
<b>World Total</b>	<b>648,000</b>



Through our in-house experts, a team of specialists can also help your Maintenance Training Organization (MTO) to implement our innovative content and progress testing solution within your Part 147 organization – if within an existing ATO that can even be done by using the very same training platform for simplicity.

With Jeppesen being a part of Boeing Global Services, our subject matter experts can also help you in implementing proven advanced maintenance programs. Contact us at [flightschools@jeppesen.com](mailto:flightschools@jeppesen.com) for your personalized offer today!

We can offer:

- Category A – Line Maintenance
- Category B1 – Line & Base Maintenance (Mechanical)
- Category B2 – Line & Base Maintenance (Avionic)

## Electronic (unsupervised)

Online Course	A1	A1.1	A1.2	A1.3	A1.4	B2
	A1.1 - A1.4	Aeroplane / Turbine	Aeroplane / Piston	Helicopter / Turbine	Helicopter / Piston	
Exam 12 Question Trainer & Content	<b>10936048</b>	<b>10893073</b>	<b>10893077</b>	<b>10893083</b>	<b>10893094</b>	<b>10859245</b>
	278,00 €   233.61 €	224,00 €   188.24 €	222,00 €   186.55 €	212,00 €   178.15 €	210,00 €   176.47 €	459,90 €   386.47 €
Exam 12 Content	<b>10936049</b>	<b>10893074</b>	<b>10893078</b>	<b>10893084</b>	<b>10893095</b>	<b>10859246</b>
	192,00 €   161.34 €	155,00 €   130.25 €	153,00 €   128.57 €	146,00 €   122.69 €	145,00 €   121.85 €	317,10 €   266.47 €
Exam 12 Question Trainer	<b>109.36050</b>	<b>10893075</b>	<b>10893079</b>	<b>10893091</b>	<b>10893096</b>	<b>10859253</b>
	86,00 €   72.27 €	69,00 €   57.98 €	69,00 €   57.98 €	66,00 €   55.46 €	65,00 €   54.62 €	142,80 €   120.00 €

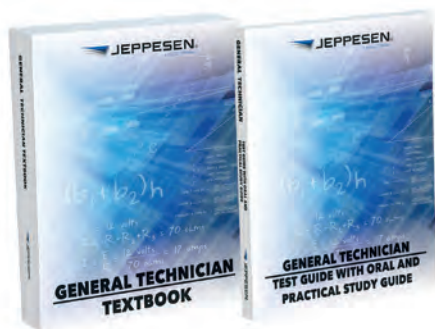
Online Course	B1	B1.1	B1.2	B1.3	B1.4
	B1.1 - B1.4	Aeroplane / Turbine	Aeroplane / Piston	Helicopter / Turbine	Helicopter / Piston
Exam 12 Question Trainer & Content	<b>10936042</b>	<b>10859241</b>	<b>10893003</b>	<b>10893013</b>	<b>10893069</b>
	581,01 €   488.24 €	500,85 €   420.88 €	396,00 €   332.77 €	405,00 €   340.34 €	388,00 €   326.05 €
Exam 12 Content	<b>10936043</b>	<b>10859242</b>	<b>10893004</b>	<b>10893065</b>	<b>10893070</b>
	400,99 €   336.97 €	345,45 €   290.29 €	273,00 €   229.41 €	279,00 €   234.45 €	268,00 €   225.21 €
Exam 12 Question Trainer	<b>10936044</b>	<b>10859243</b>	<b>10893009</b>	<b>10893066</b>	<b>10893071</b>
	180,00 €   151.26 €	155,40 €   130.59 €	123,00 €   103.36 €	126,00 €   105.88 €	120,00 €   100.84 €

## EASA Aircraft Maintenance Licenses – Part 66

		B1	B1	A1	A1	B2	B2
Modules		Airframe & Powerplant	Textbook Prices	Airframe & Powerplant	Textbook Prices	Avionics	Textbook Prices
1	Math	10857156	35,99 €   33,64 €	10892989	13,00 €   12,15 €	10859229	18,00 €   16,82 €
2	Physics						
3	Electrical	10857158	78,74 €   73,59 €	10892990	14,00 €   13,08 €	10859231	78,74 €   73,59 €
4	Electronics	10859209	14,17 €   13,24 €				24,16 €   22,58 €
5	Digital Electronics	10859210	53,54 €   50,04 €	10892992	14,00 €   13,08 €	10859233	64,05 €   59,86 €
6	Materials & Hardware	10859211	70,35 €   65,75 €	10892993	55,00 €   51,40 €	10859234	65,10 €   60,84 €
7	Maintenance Practices	10859211	166,95 €   156,03 €	10892994	102,00 €   95,33 €	10859235	118,65 €   110,89 €
8	Basic Aerodynamics	10859213	27,31 €   25,52 €	10892995	19,00 €   17,76 €	10859236	27,31 €   25,52 €
9	Human Factors	10859223	20,99 €   19,62 €	10892996	13,00 €   12,15 €	10859237	20,99 €   19,62 €
10	Regulations	10859224	15,75 €   14,72 €	10892997	13,00 €   12,15 €	10859238	15,75 €   14,72 €
11	Airplane Structures	10859225	105,00 €   98,13 €	10892998	51,00 €   47,66 €		
12	Helicopter Structures	10892986	92,00 €   85,98 €	10893001	43,00 €   40,19 €		
13	Structures					10859239	144,90 €   135,42 €
14	Propulsion					10859240	19,96 €   18,65 €
15	Gas Turbine Engines	10859226	53,54 €   50,04 €	10892999	32,00 €   29,91 €		
16	Piston Engines	10892988	49,00 €   45,79 €	10893002	29,00 €   27,10 €		
17	Propellers	10859227	20,00 €   18,69 €	10893000	11,00 €   10,28 €		
Kit EASA Part 66 Textbooks		10857155	775,00 €   724,30 €	10893284	409,00 €   382,24 €	10859228	613,20 €   573,08 €



# FAR part 147 Maintenance Courseware



## A&P General Textbook

This thoroughly revised, expanded and updated edition of the General Textbook fully integrates practical A&P general skills with the theory and basis of the A&P general topic areas. It includes a wealth of illustrations and examples to help you get the most from your study efforts. Each section includes comprehensive exercises designed to help you check your understanding of the material. The textbook introduces you to the fundamental concepts, terms and procedures that provide a foundation for your maintenance training. Approximately 920 pages.

**10002467 59,37€ | 55,49€**

**e-book 10249183 59,49€ | 49,99€**

## A&P General Test Guide with Oral & Practical Study Guide

An excellent, fully integrated, two-in-one tool! Includes an extensive database of FAA general subject test questions, answers and explanations that are cross-referenced to the A&P General Textbook. Also includes the latest oral and practical test questions and answers. 0-88487-340-4. 272 pages.

**10002000 19,21€ | 17,95€**



## A&P Airframe Textbook

The most up-to-date airframe textbook available. Written to meet FAR Part 147 standards. Updated information includes rotorcraft structures, winglets, T-tails, composites, flight control balancing, expanded hydraulic and pneumatic system sections, landing gear safety devices and maintenance, nose wheel steering system, fire detection systems, electronic instruments, electronic systems monitoring displays, storm scope systems, and installation of communication and navigation equipment. Color illustrations, charts and diagrams. 0-88487-331-5. 876 pages.

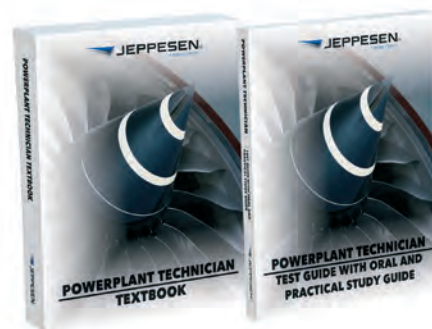
**10002510 72,71€ | 67,95€**

**e-book 10249628 63,06€ | 52,99€**

## A&P Airframe Test Guide with Oral & Practical Study Guide

An excellent, fully integrated, two-in-one tool! Includes an extensive database of FAA airframe subject test questions, answers and explanations that are cross-referenced to the A&P Airframe Textbook. Also includes the latest oral and practical test questions and answers. 0-88487-342-0. 344 pages.

**10002002 19,21€ | 17,95€**



## A&P Powerplant Textbook

Jeppesen's Powerplant Textbook is the most comprehensive aviation powerplant reference available, exceeding FAR Part 147 standards. Includes over 400 illustrations, with more than 140 color drawings of turbine and reciprocating engine cross-sections, instruments and control systems. Arranged in a logical, practical order, with emphasis on "hands-on" learning. Includes two new chapters on airworthiness inspections and engine troubleshooting. Also includes new information on diesel engine theory and design. 0-88487-338-2. 672 pages.

**10002511 59,37€ | 55,49€**

**e-book 10249629 63,06€ | 52,99€**

## A&P Powerplant Test Guide with Oral & Practical Study Guide

Contains questions covering the powerplant section of aviation technician training. Completely integrated with the A&P Powerplant Textbook by chapter and subsection. 0-88487-374-9. 344 pages.

**10002001 19,21€ | 17,95€**



# Pilot supplies



## Pilot supplies contents

Computer.....	98
JeppShades.....	98
Plotters.....	98
Pilot bags.....	99–101
Kneeboards .....	102
Logbooks.....	102
Binders .....	103
Binder accessories .....	104

Jeppesen offers a wide range of pilot supplies, including manual aviation computers, plotters and logbooks, all of which set the industry standard for accuracy, quality and dependability. We also offer a variety of valuable pilot accessories as well as a full range of stylish pilot bags, flight cases and other supplies that can help keep you fully prepared and organized, both on the ground and in the air. Be sure to check out Jeppesen’s full line of IFR and VFR Manual accessories, from our high-quality binders to our durable paper for printing out your Jeppesen charts.



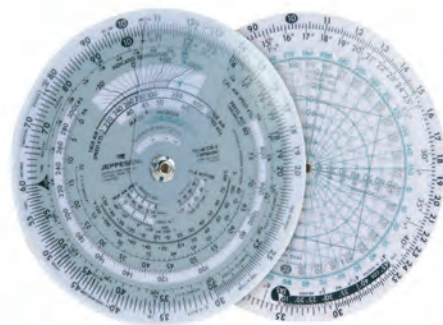




### JeppShades

These IFR flip-up training glasses replace those bulky, hard-to-use instrument training hoods. With improved design, JeppShades allow for better student/instructor interaction. The cockpit-proven design works conveniently under headsets, and the Velcro adjusting strap reduces pressure on ears and temples. The JeppShades flip-up lens allows convenient IFR/VFR flight transition, and the high-quality polycarbonate lens is impact-resistant.

**10011864 35,64 € | 29,95 €**



### CR-3 Circular Computer 6" diameter

The CR-3 high- and low-speed computer does everything the E6B style computers do plus solving for wind triangle problems, polar grid navigation, pressure pattern flying, and more.

**10001294 35,64 € | 29,95 €**

### Student CSG (E6-B)

Full function, full size. Perfect for the budget-conscious student. Constructed of rugged plasticized composite material, it conforms to the instructions and examples in Jeppesen manuals, workbooks and audiovisual programs.

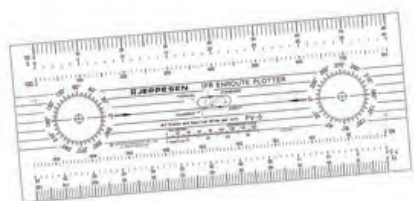
**10001316**

**17,79 € | 14,95 €**



## Plotters

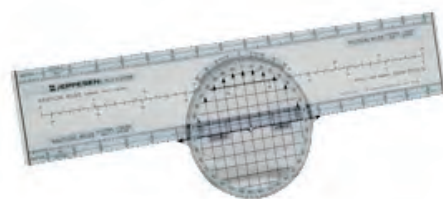
The most accurate way to get there and back.



### PV-5 IFR Enroute Plotter

It's almost like having an IFR instructor in the cockpit. Designed for use with all Jeppesen enroute charts. Easy-to-use, it shows standard and non-standard holding pattern entries and provides kilometer to nautical mile conversions. (Size: 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")

**10009534 11,90 € | 10,00 €**



### PJ-1 Rotating Azimuth

Route planning made simple. One twist of the azimuth allows you to measure the true course or to determine the magnetic course. The PJ-1 also includes scales for sectional terminal area and WAC charts in statute and nautical miles. (Size: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13"; 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " diam.)

**10009524 14,22 € | 11,95 €**



### PN-1 Navigation Plotter

The classic clear background allows easy identification of WAC and sectional chart scales. The laminated design protects visibility of printed scales for years to come. The dual scales are calibrated in statute and nautical miles. (Size: 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4")

**10009523 11,84 € | 9,95 €**



# Premium Bags – Fashion Line



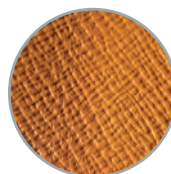
## Classic Map Case

This unique pilot accessory follows the footprint of traditional map cases of early aviation years. It combines a proven, simple design with a selection of only the finest components. Tonneau cover fasteners and thick (2 mm), herbal-tanned leather provides this case with an outstanding durability. The leather is traditionally dyed in an aniline manner.

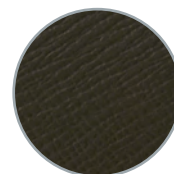
(Size: 280 x 95 x 395 mm)

**10002324 Cognac 236,81€ 199,00€**

**10002316 Brown 236,81€ 199,00€**



Cognac Leather



Brown Leather



## Classic Flight Case

The Classic Flight Case is derived of proven aviator bag design of the early 1930s. While classic in construction and craftsmanship, it combines durability with versatility. The multiple pockets on the inside allow for well structured business travel. High-quality tonneau cover fasteners, herbal tanned leather beyond 2 mm thickness and handcrafted processing provide not only design features but premium durability.

(Size: 395 mm x 100 mm x 285 mm)

**10002325 Cognac 296,31€ 249,00€**

**10002317 Brown 296,31€ 249,00€**



## The Attache No. 01 – Brown

Handcrafted quality, made in Germany. The finest leather from Germany and South America with Jeppesen's unique texture. The leather of this flight case is at least 2mm thick, herbal tanned and traditionally dyed.

(Size: 11.5 x 33 x 40 cm)

**10002320 355,81€ 299,00€**

## The Attache No. 50 – Brown

Handcrafted quality, made in Germany. The finest leather from Germany and South America with Jeppesen's unique texture. The leather of this flight case is at least 2mm thick, herbal tanned and traditionally dyed.

(Size: 11.5 x 31.5 x 40 cm)

**10002321 343,91€ 289,00€**

# Pilot Bags – Functional Line



## The Captain Bag (New & Improved)

New and improved design includes heavier-duty 1680 denier polyester with a PVC coating on one side for added water resistance. Combined with new heavy duty self-repairing YKK zippers and double stitching for superior strength, abrasion resistance and durability. Features two detachable headset bags and one detachable transceiver/ GPS bag with a 4-way adjustable divider that holds up to six Jeppesen 2" binders, a large exterior zippered pocket big enough for a laptop computer or tablet PC (10" x 14" x 2"), and two exterior zippered storage pockets (11½" x 6½" x 2½"). (Size including exterior pockets and headset bags: 12" x 24" x 13")

**10001303 154,64€ 129,95€**



## The Aviator Bag

Jeppesen's Aviator Bag offers a convenient, compact choice. It features one detachable headset bag and one detachable transceiver/GPS bag along with a large exterior zippered pocket (9½" x 14" x 2").

Each Aviator Bag is fully padded and made from heavy-duty 1680D-Denier Ballistic nylon, making it water resistant, strong, abrasion resistant and extremely durable.

(Size including exterior pockets and headset bag: 11" x 12" x 15")

**10001854 96,33€ 80,95€**



## Book/Student Bag

A great multi-purpose bag for the student pilot or mechanic. Features include seven exterior pockets, three small exterior pockets for pens or small flashlights, an interior key clip, removable shoulder strap, double zipper opening and reinforced base. Each non-padded bag is made from heavy-duty 600D polyester with a PVC coating on one side for added water resistance strength, abrasion resistance, and durability. (Size: 11" x 5½" x 16")

**10001301 47,54€ 39,95€**



#### Airline Flight Case

Designed by airline pilots, this rugged, black leather Pilot's Case incorporates longer carrying handles rather than the briefcase-type grip. End flaps keep rain and dust out to protect your valuable paperwork. Room for four Jeppesen binders. (Size 46 x 29 x 19 cm)

**10002210 202,30€ 170,00€**

#### Premium Flight Case

This is one of the finest handcrafted rolling flight cases available on the market today. Features include numerous pockets for organizing documents and other materials, high-quality wheels, metal staircase and curb protector, a solid extension mechanism and handle bar, business card holder and plenty more. Jeppesen's premium flight case is constructed of 2 mm-thick leather with the unique texture well known from Jeppesen's famous leather binders. The flight case has the capacity to hold two binders and a laptop. Handcrafted in Germany.  
(Size: 455 x 190 x 365 mm)

**10002303 272,51€ 229,00€**





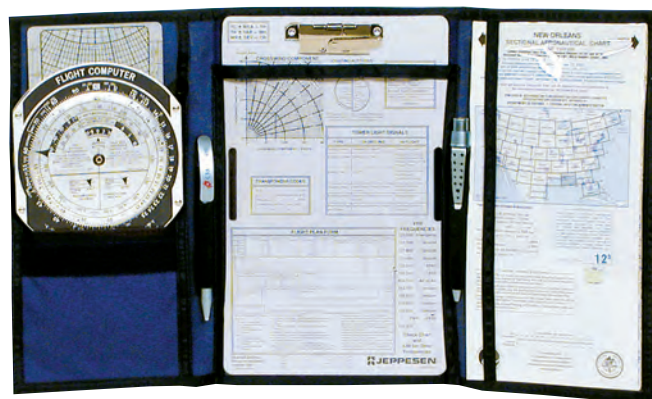
# Kneeboards and Logbooks



## IFR Three-Ring Trifold Kneeboard with Clipboard

This kneeboard is great for organizing and holding approach charts. It includes an aluminum clipboard with valuable newly updated IFR flight information printed on the face. It also features three approach chart pockets, three collapsible and removable rings sewn into the reinforced spine, and an elastic holder for a pen or penlight. Foam-cradled back allows for added comfort and leg positioning. Each kneeboard includes leg strap that allows you to use the clipboard independent of the kneeboard. Designed for superior strength, abrasion resistance and durability. Free set of universal chart pockets included! (Size: 10" x 20" open.)

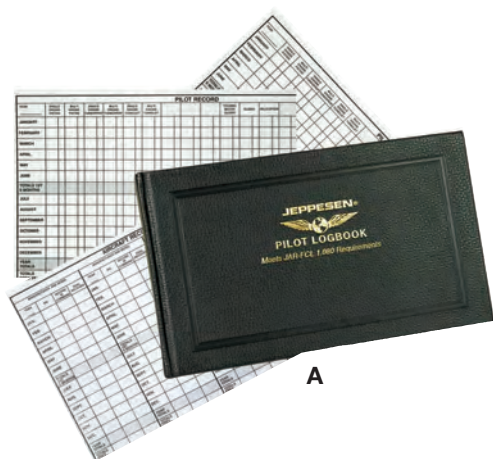
**10001298 54,68€ 45,95€**



## VFR Trifold Kneeboard with Clipboard

Jeppesen's VFR Trifold Kneeboard places information at your fingertips. It organizes and holds charts, flight computers/plotters, flashlight, pen, pilot notes and more. An elastic leg strap sewn to the kneeboard holds this unit comfortably in place with a Velcro closure. Additionally, the foam-cradled back allows for added comfort and leg positioning. The metal clipboard includes valuable information for your VFR and IFR flight needs. Also includes a leg strap that allows you to use the clipboard independent of the kneeboard. Each kneeboard is designed for superior strength, abrasion resistance and durability. (Size: 21" x 11½" open.)

**10001306 48,73€ 40,95€**



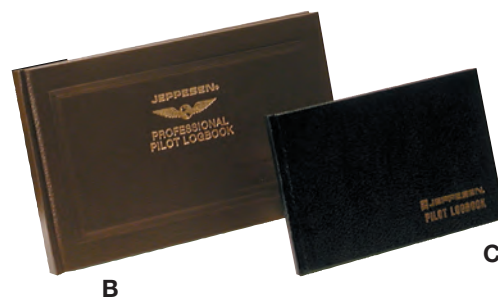
**A**

## A. European Pilot Logbook

This all-new version of Jeppesen's most popular professional logbook complies with EU-FCL regulations for logging flight time in Europe. Plus, it includes simplified pilot and aircraft annual summaries that can handle more than 10 years of data. This quality Jeppesen product will be a great addition to your flight bag. Made with archival paper for long-term record keeping.

(Size: 6¾" x 11¼")

**10002140 34,45€ 28,95€**



**B**

**C**

## B. Professional Logbook (non EASA)

Aviation's most popular professional logbook can handle more than 10 years of data. It includes simplified pilot and aircraft annual summaries. The quality construction matches the professional look of the Airway Manual binders. The gold signature strip allows you to personalize the cover with your own signature. Made with archival paper for long-term record keeping. The Professional Pilot Logbook is the international equivalent to the European Pilot Logbook and help pilots commercially flying to track their flying time.

(Size: 6¾" x 11¼")

**10001795 35,64€ 29,95€**

## C. Private Pilot Logbook

Designed for lifetime durability, this logbook offers large flight-time category spaces arranged according to FAA regulations. It includes space for 520 flight entries. The Jeppesen Pilot Logbook has become the industry standard. It's printed on "easy-eye" green pages that resist bleed-through. It's also bound with a high-quality, scuff-resistant cover. Made with archival paper. The Pilot Logbook would be best suited for recreational or private pilots.

(Size: 85/16" x 55/16")

**10001315 16,60€ 13,95€**

## Stay up-to-date with our newsletter!

To stay up-to-date with Jeppesen product news, new features, events near you, special sales, partners, and more, please subscribe to our "general aviation newsletter" at:

[www.jeppesen.com/register](http://www.jeppesen.com/register)

Each newsletter has an unsubscribe button should you wish to unsubscribe at any time.

# Binders

Functional and durable, our binders are meant to protect and last. Both Jeppesen's Premium Leather Binder, made of 100% top-grain cowhide, and our Standard Leather Binder, made of 100% bonded leather, are finely crafted with steel hinges and safety locks to secure the rings. The 2" versions of the Premium and Standard Leather Binders include "stay-open" bars for your convenience. The Superior Plastic Binder offers an economical alternative for the protection of your Jeppesen charts. All binders available in brown only.

## Standard Leather Binder

BB-2 Bonded leather, 2-inch rings, stay-open bar.

**10001180 86,87 € | 73,00 €**

BB-1 Bonded leather, 1-inch rings, no stay-open bar.

**10001181 73,78 € | 62,00 €**

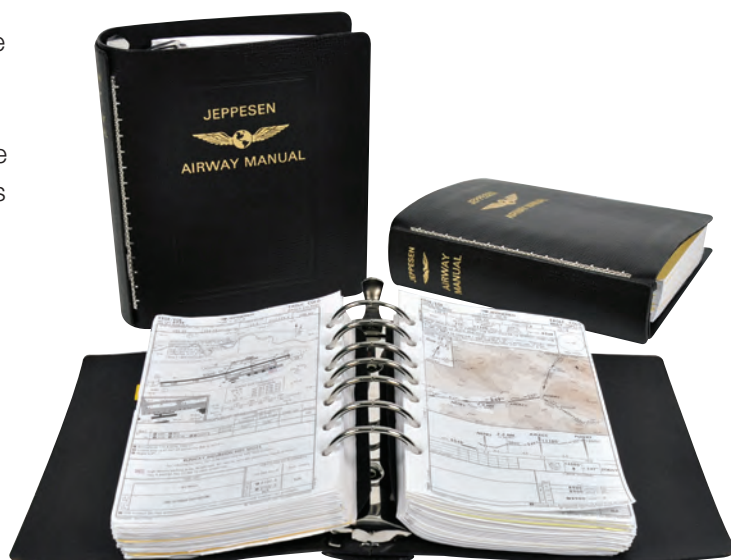
## Superior Plastic Binders

PB-2 Superior plastic, 2-inch rings, no stay-open bar.

**10001085 39,27 € | 33,00 €**

PB-1 Superior plastic, 1-inch rings, no stay-open bar.

**10001087 24,99 € | 21,00 €**



## Airway Manual Accessory Pack

Chartabs (set of 3)

Approach chart protectors (set of 10)

NavLog/flight plan forms (set of 50)

Multitabs (set of 13)

Pilot notes (set of 25 lined)

**10011316 23,80 € | 20,00 €**



## Chartabs

Quick reference tabs labeled "Departure," "Destination" and "Alternate." Plastic, color coded. Set of 3. **10001453 9,52 € | 8,00 €**



## Multitabs

Make your binder work like you do. Write your own labels to separate the contents. Erasable, reusable. Lines for notes. Set of 13.

**10001458 9,52 € | 8,00 €**



## Index and State Tabs

Simplify the location of desired charts and text sections in your Airway Manual or Trip Kit. Organize your charts with U.S. State Tabs.

**10011296 21,42 € | 18,00 €**



## Set of Alphabetical Tabs

Organize your procedures alphabetically.

**10011297 9,52 € | 8,00 €**



## Set of Sectional Tabs

Easily identify your charts with these tabs.

**10011298 9,52 € | 8,00 €**

# Binder accessories



## A. Multipurpose Chart Printer Paper\*

Made for Jeppesen binders. Perforated, 7-hole (center and edge), 500 letter-size sheets print up to 1,000 Jeppesen-size sheets (5½" x 8½"). Create and print from your software.

**10011108 21,42€ 18,00€**

## B. Chart Printer Paper\*

Made for Jeppesen binders. Perforated, 7-hole (edge only), 500 letter-size sheets print up to 1,000 Jeppesen-size sheets (5½" x 8½"). Create and print from your software.

**10011107 21,42€ 18,00€**



## C. Pilot Notes

Handy for flight planning, enroute notes. Fits Jeppesen binders. Package of 500 sheets.

**Lined Pilot Notes 10011878 7,14€ 6,00€**

**Unlined Pilot Notes 10011879 7,14€ 6,00€**



## D. Approach Chart Protector

Transparent plastic envelopes protect approach charts while accepting marks from almost any writing instrument. Easy erase.

**Set of 10. 10001459 8,33€ 7,00€**

## E. Chart Pockets

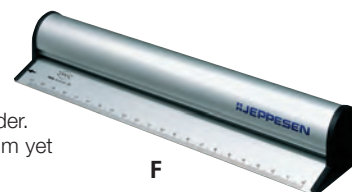
Transparent, vinyl pocket holds two enroute charts. 7-hole punched.

**Set of 5. 10001960 10,71€ 9,00€**

## F. Jeppesen Seven-Hole Punch

The perfect accessory for punching holes in checklists, charts or any other items you want to add to your Jeppesen binder. Constructed of lightweight aluminum yet durable enough for any job.

**10002132 42,84€ 36,00€**



\* Chart printer papers are ideal for printing out charts of your electronic charting products JeppView, JeppView Multifunction Display, NavSuite and NavSuite Multifunction Display. Print outs can be inserted into your binder immediately after printing. A and B offer the same paper quality and thickness; A is better for single pages and B is better for double-sided pages, as eg. area charts.



# Jeppesen NavData and charts for simulator pilots



In cooperation with Jeppesen, Navigraph offers worldwide NavData, plus IFR and VFR charts for the computer flight simulation community. The renowned quality of our Jeppesen charts and data provide you the most accurate, realistic experience possible.

*Please note that Navigraph products, even powered by Jeppesen data, are not for actual flight navigation.*

Phone      Desktop      Tablet

Please note that Navigraph products, even powered by Jeppesen data, are not for actual flight navigation.

- Microsoft Flight Simulator 9 ( FS9 ) and X ( FSX )
- Laminar Research X-Plane 10 ( XP10 ) and 11 ( XP11 )
- Lockheed Martin Prepar3D v1-4 ( P3D )

Simulator offers:		
Annual revision service	with VAT	w/o VAT
Jeppesen NavData for FMS	30,82 €	25,90 €
Jeppesen Electronic Charts for FMS	74,85 €	62,90 €
Jeppesen NavData for FMS + Jeppesen electronic charts	89,13 €	74,90 €

For more information and to purchase, please contact Navigraph: [navigraph.com](http://navigraph.com)

For support, please contact Navigraph: [navigraph.com/Support.aspx](http://navigraph.com/Support.aspx)

All Jeppesen data are up-to-date and revised in the same revision cycles as other Jeppesen products. Pilots using simulators with current Jeppesen data to train coming flights by getting a better awareness of regional flying patterns, terrain, obstacle and cultural situations will help us to increase flight safety.

For more information, for trial or purchase, new and active Jeppesen customers should contact Jeppesen.

Support in case of technical issues cannot be provided by Jeppesen's "tech support". Please contact your hardware supplier or in terms of software Navigraph directly.

# How To Order

Jeppesen's knowledgeable and courteous customer service representatives are available to assist you with all your coverage, subscription and ordering details.

**Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia: +49 6102 50 70\***

**Toll-free in Austria, France, Germany, Switzerland:  
00800 537 737 36\***

**Toll-free in United Kingdom: 0800 0855 377\***

\*The cost of a call depends on your provider



## Airway Manual Priority Handling

Jeppesen will make every effort to ship your new Airway Manual Service or your Trip Kit orders within two (2) business days. Please allow for these two (2) days plus time for shipping, which is dependent on the shipping method you choose. Should you require faster service, we can prioritize your order and ship within 24 hours, upon request. Please understand that in the case of orders for multiple quantities of the same Airway Manual Service, we cannot be assured of having the necessary quantities of the service pre-assembled and in stock. However, we will make every attempt to work within our capabilities and meet your needs. Special Priority Service must be shipped by an expedited method, to a physical address. Jeppesen Airway Manual Service Priority fees are 25,00€ plus shipping and handling.

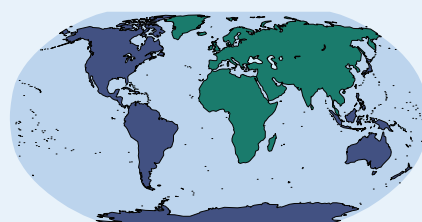
## Revision Service Surcharge Airway

Manual and NavData Revision Service prices do not include airmail surcharges for revision delivery outside the United States and the European Union. Please contact Jeppesen for airmail surcharge prices when ordering Airway Manual Services to be delivered outside the US and the European Union.

## Jeppesen on the Internet

For additional information on Jeppesen products and services, please visit [jeppdirect.com](http://jeppdirect.com). If you haven't done so already, consider registering online. Not only can you order Jeppesen's products and services, but registered members enjoy additional benefits:

- Links to revision letters, chart NOTAMs and NavData downloads (some services for subscribers only)
- Ability to check your order history and track your order shipments
- Complimentary Jeppesen weather maps



## Eastern/Western Hemisphere

Where reference is made in the catalogue to geographical areas by hemisphere, in the eastern hemisphere (Europe, Middle East, Africa & Asia) customers are served from Germany. In the western hemisphere (the Americas) customers are served from Denver, Colorado.

# Terms of Sale / General Terms and Conditions

1. **Applicability.** These terms and conditions ("Terms") apply to all agreements with you ("Customer" or "you") relating to (i) purchases of products and/or services ("Products") and (ii) licenses from **Jeppesen GmbH** (herein "Jeppesen" or "us") that refer hereto ("Agreement").
2. **Prices and Payment Terms.** Prices are net and Customer is responsible to pay all value added or similar taxes at the rate applicable on the date of delivery and any other fees, charges or duties and any interest, penalties, and fines or other additions to tax, including, but not limited to, income, withholding, sales, use, value-added, gross receipts, stamp, excise, transfer and similar taxes imposed by any domestic or foreign taxing authority arising out of or in connection with this Agreement. Payment terms are 100% prepayment and Customer agrees to pay all bank commissions (if any). Jeppesen's Pro-forma invoices and offers are non-binding and prices are subject to change without prior notice. Customer may only set-off amounts provided that his counter claim(s) have been recognized by a court judgment.
3. **Professionals.** Airlines, cargo-carriers, governments and military ("Professionals") require professional licenses that may be subject to different fees than private pilots. Fees may be based on the total number of aircraft operated by Professional Customers.
4. **Term.** Pre-payments for fixed contractual periods are non-refundable in case of an early termination. Agreements with Professionals extend automatically for additional fixed 12 months terms unless terminated by either party in writing at least 3 months before the end of the current Agreement term. The fees of each year's then-current fee schedules apply.
5. **Delivery.** Data made available for download is delivered EXW Jeppesen's servers (Incoterms 2010). All other Products are dispatched uninsured at Customer's risk and expense delivered FCA Jeppesen's designated shipping facility (Incoterms 2010) as determined by Jeppesen. Part-deliveries are permissible.
6. **No Warranty.** **UNLESS AN EXPRESS WRITTEN WARRANTY IS PROVIDED, ALL SALES ARE "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY.**
7. **Maximum Liability.** **JEPPESSEN'S LIABILITY, IF ANY, ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR OTHERWISE WITH REGARD TO THE PRODUCTS FOR ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, COST, DAMAGES, LOSSES, LIABILITIES AND EXPENSES, WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT (INCLUDING WARRANTY AND DELAY), TORT (WHETHER OR NOT ARISING FROM THE NEGLIGENCE OF JEPPESSEN), BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, INDEMNITY, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL PRICE PAID BY CUSTOMER FOR THE PRODUCTS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.**
8. **Disclaimer and Release.** **THE CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS, GUARANTEES, OBLIGATIONS, LIABILITIES AND WARRANTIES (IF ANY) OF JEPPESSEN AND REMEDIES OF CUSTOMER SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE EXCLUSIVE AND IN SUBSTITUTION FOR, AND CUSTOMER HEREBY WAIVES, RELEASES AND RENOUNCES, ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS, GUARANTEES, OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF JEPPESSEN, AND ANY OTHER RIGHTS, CLAIMS AND REMEDIES OF CUSTOMER AGAINST JEPPESSEN, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY LAW, EQUITY OR OTHERWISE, WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY CUSTOMER-SUPPLIED INFORMATION, THE PRODUCTS OR OTHER THINGS PROVIDED, AND ANY NONCONFORMANCE OR DEFECT IN THE DESIGN, ADEQUACY, ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, SAFETY, OR CONFORMANCE WITH GOVERNMENT STANDARDS OR REGULATIONS OF SUCH PRODUCTS OR OTHER THINGS PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: (i) ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, OR FITNESS; (ii) ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY ARISING FROM COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE; (iii) ANY OBLIGATION, LIABILITY, RIGHT, CLAIM OR REMEDY ARISING IN STRICT LIABILITY OR IN TORT, WHETHER OR NOT ARISING FROM THE NEGLIGENCE OF JEPPESSEN; AND (iv) ANY OBLIGATION, LIABILITY, RIGHT, CLAIM OR REMEDY FOR LOSS OF OR DAMAGE TO ANY PROPERTY OF CUSTOMER, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY AIRCRAFT.**
9. **Exclusion of Specified Losses and Damages.** **JEPPESSEN WILL HAVE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY WHATSOEVER, (i) WHETHER ARISING IN LAW, EQUITY, CONTRACT (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTY), TORT (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE NEGLIGENCE OF JEPPESSEN), STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE AND (ii) WHETHER SUCH LOSSES OR DAMAGES ARE DIRECT OR INDIRECT, FOR: (a) LOSS OF USE, REVENUE, PROFIT, ANTICIPATED SAVINGS, BUSINESS VALUE, OPPORTUNITY OR GOODWILL; (b) LOSS OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM BUSINESS INTERRUPTION; (c) LOSS OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM DELAY IN PERFORMANCE AND COST OF SUBSTITUTE PROCUREMENT; (d) LOSS OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM REPRODUCTION OR RECOVERY OF DATA OR INFORMATION WHICH IS LOST IN WHOLE OR IN PART; OR (e) ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT.**
10. If an arbitration panel or court of competent jurisdiction determines that applicable law implies warranties and liabilities which cannot be excluded or limited or which can only partly be excluded or limited, then the limit on Jeppesen's liability set forth in Section 6, 7, 8 and 9 of these Terms will apply to the fullest extent permitted by law. If Jeppesen cannot exclude or limit a warranty or liability implied by law, the Agreement will be read and construed subject to such provisions of law.
11. **Indemnities.** Customer agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Jeppesen and its licensors, contractors, subcontractors and agents from and against all claims and liabilities (including claims by third parties), and costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees), incident thereto or incident to successfully establishing the right to indemnification, for injury to or death of any person or persons, including employees of Customer but not employees of Jeppesen, or for loss of or damage to any property, including any aircraft, arising out of or in any way relating to the utilization and/or processing of any Product or any other things provided hereunder, whether or not arising in tort or occasioned by the negligence of Jeppesen, except to the extent of any obligation, liability, claim or remedy in tort due to the willful misconduct of Jeppesen. Customer's obligations under this indemnity will survive the expiration, termination, completion or cancellation of this Agreement. For purposes of this Section, the term "Jeppesen" includes Jeppesen, its parent company, their respective parents, affiliates, and the assignees of each, and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents.
12. **Licenses.** Software and data ("Software") is not sold, but time-limited licensed for the duration of the contract period and the use of the Software is governed by and conditioned upon acceptance of the license agreements contained within or delivered with the Software.
13. **Customer Supplied Information.** Jeppesen shall not be responsible for the content, design, adequacy, accuracy, reliability, safety, and fitness for its intended purpose of any and all software, data and information (e.g. aircraft performance data, tailored information, etc.) (altogether "Customer Information") supplied to Jeppesen by Customer or by third parties on behalf of Customer. This also applies to any and all Product related outputs and results derived from Customer Information.
14. **WARNING. CUSTOMER IS NOTIFIED OF PRODUCTS RELATED ALERTS AND NOTICES ("ALERTS") PUBLISHED ON JEPPESSEN'S NOTICES & ALERTS WEBPAGE TO BE ACCESSED VIA WWW.JEPPESSEN.COM AT THE TIME OF THEIR PUBLICATION. CHANGES MAY OCCUR AT ANY TIME AND CUSTOMER AGREES TO REGULARLY MONITOR THE ALERT WEBPAGE AS APPROPRIATE FOR ITS TYPE OF OPERATION.**
15. **Intellectual Property.** All intellectual property rights embodied in the Products are and shall remain the property of Jeppesen and/or its third party licensors.
16. **Severability.** In the event that any provision contained herein or any part thereof should prove null or void, the remaining provisions and/or its remaining part shall not be affected and shall remain fully in force.
17. **GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE INTERPRETED UNDER AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF COLORADO, USA, WITHOUT RECOURSE TO CHOICE OF LAW STATUTES OR PRINCIPLES THAT WOULD OTHERWISE RESULT IN THE APPLICATION OF THE LAW OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION TO THIS AGREEMENT. THE UNITED NATIONS CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS WILL NOT APPLY.**
18. **Dispute Resolution.** Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or breach thereof, will be finally settled under the Rules of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce by one arbitrator appointed in accordance with the said Rules. The place of arbitration will be Denver, Colorado, USA. The language of arbitration will be English. The foregoing will not apply in the event a third party claims any injury, damage or loss against Jeppesen in a court or other proceeding wherein Customer is joined, interpleaded or impleaded by Jeppesen, or Customer is otherwise a necessary or indispensable party to the action or proceeding. Customer waives sovereign immunity and related defenses with respect to this Agreement. In case of a translation of these Terms, solely the English version shall be governing.
19. **Headings.** Section headings used herein are for convenient reference only and are not intended to affect the interpretation of these Terms.
20. **Consumers within the EU.** This Section 20. only applies to you if you are a Consumer and you have your habitual residence within the territory of the European Union. For this purpose "Consumer" is defined as a natural person, having his/her habitual residence within the territory of the European Union who enters into this Agreement for a purpose that is outside of his/her trade, business, craft or profession.
  - A. **Governing Law.** Sections 17. and 18. of these Terms do not apply to Consumers, instead the Agreement and these Terms will be governed by the laws of Germany.
  - B. **Liability.** If you are a Consumer, Jeppesen's liability in the event of a slightly negligent breach of a cardinal obligation, i.e. an obligation whose fulfillment is a prerequisite for enabling the proper fulfillment of the contract in the first place and whose fulfillment Customer normally relies upon and may rely upon, is limited to damages that are reasonably foreseeable and typical to the Agreement. In all other events, all liability of Jeppesen is herewith excluded, except (1) for claims under the German Product Liability Act, (2) to the extent a damage is caused by gross negligence and/or intent of Jeppesen, (3) in cases of Jeppesen's liability for injury to life, body and/or health and/or (4) if Jeppesen is liable under a guarantee (Garantie).
  - C. **Warranty.** Any reference to a "warranty" shall mean Gewährleistung and shall not be construed as a guarantee (Garantie) under § 443 BGB.
  - D. **Right of Withdrawal.**

## Instructions on withdrawal

Consumers have the right to withdraw from this contract within 14 days without giving any reason. The withdrawal period will expire after 14 days from the day on which you acquire, or a third party other than the carrier and indicated by you acquires, physical possession of the good. To exercise the right of withdrawal, you must inform us (Jeppesen GmbH, Return Department, Frankfurter Str. 233, 63263 Neu-Isenburg, Germany, fax: +49 6102 508282; email: fra-services@jeppesen.com) of your decision to withdraw from this contract by an unequivocal statement (e.g. a letter sent by post, fax or e-mail). To meet the withdrawal deadline, it is sufficient for you to send your communication concerning your exercise of the right of withdrawal before the withdrawal period has expired.

## Effects of withdrawal

If you withdraw from this contract, we shall reimburse to you all payments received from you, including the costs of delivery (with the exception of the supplementary costs resulting from your choice of a type of delivery other than the least expensive type of standard delivery offered by us), without undue delay and in any event not later than 14 days from the day on which we are informed about your decision to withdraw from this contract. We will carry out such reimbursement using the same means of payment as you used for the initial transaction, unless you have expressly agreed otherwise; in any event, you will not incur any fees as a result of such reimbursement.

You shall send back the goods or hand them over to Jeppesen GmbH, Return Department, Frankfurter Str. 233, 63263 Neu-Isenburg, Germany, without undue delay and in any event not later than 14 days from the day on which you communicate your withdrawal from this contract to us. The deadline is met if you send back the goods before the period of 14 days has expired. You will have to bear the direct cost of returning the goods. You are only liable for any diminished value of the goods resulting from the handling other than what is necessary to establish the nature, characteristics and functioning of the goods.

- E. **Limitations to Right of Withdrawal.** The above mentioned right of withdrawal does not apply to Products which are not prefabricated and for whose production Consumer's individual choice or determination is essential or are made to the Consumer's specifications (e.g. aeronautical information products made to Customer's specifications). Further, the above mentioned right of withdrawal does not apply for Products which are, after delivery, according to their nature, inseparably mixed with other items. In addition, the above mentioned right of withdrawal does not apply at distance contracts for the supply of sealed audio or sealed video recordings or sealed computer software which were unsealed after delivery or for computer software and data which has been downloaded from Jeppesen's servers. Neither shall the right of withdrawal apply for Products which expire rapidly (e.g. Trip Kits and/or aeronautical information products that are effective for less than a one (1) month period).



\*BILL TO (Address to which the invoice should be issued)

Customer Number: 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Tail Number: 

--	--	--	--	--	--

\*Phone

\*e-mail

FAX \_\_\_\_\_

Date needed no later than:

☐ Post ☐ FedEx ☐ UPS ☐ DHL ☐ Other

Use my shipping account with a courier:

I have an account with

Qty	Coverage/Order code	Initial+1 year revision	Price in euro

- ☐ In bonded leather binders  
☐ No binders      ☐ In plastic binders  
☐ Trip kit

JeppView Trip Kit is a service for existing JeppView subscribers only

Qty	Coverage/Order code	Initial+1 year revision	Price in euro

- ☐ In bonded leather binders      ☐ Trip kit
- ☐ In plastic binders      ☐ No binders

Qty	Order code	Initial price in euro	Revision price in euro

- ☐ Initial updates: ☐ CD update service ☐ internet update service  
☐ 1 time update (only CD) ☐ 3 times per year  
☐ 56 days ☐ 28 days

For existing FliteStar/Map customers - Version: \_\_\_\_\_ Product Serial Number:

Qty	Order code	Price in Euro

My GPS type\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Data card ☐ Skybound Internet download  
☐ 1 year revision: ☐ 1 time  
☐ Skybound USB adapter as hardware for the Internet download

Qty	Order code	Price in Euro

- ☐
- Charge my credit card
- ☐
- Euro/Master
- ☐
- Visa

Security number         Expiration date

Qty	Order code	Price in Euro

- ☐ Send proforma invoice for advance payment by bank transfer or cheque
- ☐ Subject to credit approval by Jeppesen: charge my airway manual account
- ☐ For any emergency information, cost free IFR and VFR information services and/or new product/service information, please use my email address

I read, understood and accept the Jeppesen TERMS OF SALE / GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS printed on page before.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Stamp/ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

# Keyword Index

## A

A&P Airframe.....	96
A&P General.....	96
A&P Powerplant.....	96
Advanced Flight Systems (Navdata Updates) .....	41
Airport Directory Updates.....	50-53
Airport Qualification Services.....	32
Airway Manual.....	2-4, 21, 22
Airway Manual Accessory Pack .....	91
Airway Manual Service Options.....	21
Aspen Avionics (Navdata Updates) .....	41
Aviation Dictionary.....	91
Aviation Weather .....	91
Avidyne (JeppView MFD.....)	16
Avidyne (Navdata Updates).....	42, 43
Avidyne IFD100 App .....	3, 8, 12, 18
Avidyne IFD 400&500 Service Suite Bundles.....	58
AZF .....	78
Azimuths.....	98

## B

Balloon (Gas & Hot Air).....	78
Becker Avionics.....	44
Binder Accessories .....	36, 103, 104
Binders.....	36, 103
BPL.....	78
Bundled Solutions .....	58, 59, 66
BZF I, BZF II, BZF E .....	78

## C

Captain Bag.....	100
Chart Services Pricing.....	23-35
Chart Updates for Simulator Pilots .....	105
Cobham (Chelton) (Navdata Updates).....	43
Commercial Pilot Kits .....	86

## D

Datacards (Navdata Updates) .....	40
Digital IFR Chart Solutions.....	14
Dispatch Training.....	80-82
Dynon Avionics (Navdata Updates) .....	45

## E

EASA ATPL(A) .....	75
EASA ATPL(H).....	76
EASA CBIR .....	74
EASA CPL(A).....	74
EASA CPL(H) .....	76
EASA EIR .....	74
EASA HPA.....	74
EASA IR(A/H) .....	74
EASA LAPL(A) .....	73
EASA Part 66 Technician Trainings.....	92-95
EASA PPL(A).....	72
EASA Trainings.....	71-76
E-books .....	79
Electronic Services .....	18-20
Enroute Charts .....	23-31
EuroAvionics.....	13
European VFR Charts, electronic .....	6, 7, 10-12, 16, 35

Exam 12.....	72-78, 88
--------------	-----------

## F

FAA ATP Training Textbooks.....	88
FAA Dispatcher Training .....	80-82
FAR/AIM 2018.....	91
FAR Part 147 Maintenance Courseware ....	96
Flight Bags & Cases.....	99-101
Flight Instructor Courseware .....	87
FliteStar IFR and Corporate.....	63
FliteStar Updates.....	65
FliteStar VFR .....	62
Flite Training Instructor and Student Guides .....	84
ForeFlight Mobile App .....	3, 8, 18
Freeflight (Navdata Updates) .....	46
Funksprechdatenbanken.....	78

## G

Garmin AERA 660.....	17
Garmin (Navdata Updates).....	47-54
Garmin G1000 Web Training .....	90
Garmin GPS 695/6 & 795/6.....	17
GarminPilot App .....	3, 8, 10, 18
Garmin WAAS Adapter & Data Cards .....	40
Genesys (former Cobham (Chelton)) (Navdata Updates) .....	44
German Radiotelephony Licenses.....	78
Grand Rapids (Navdata Updates).....	54, 55
GSPRM (General Student Pilot Route Manual).....	77

## H

Helicopter & Charting .....	23
Helicopter Maintenance Trainings.....	93, 94
Helicopter Navdata.....	49, 50, 53
Helicopter Pilot Licenses .....	76
Helicopter Training Program .....	76
High-Performance Text Service.....	33
HP-6000 Service.....	33

## I

IFR Chart Solutions, Digital.....	14, 15
IFR Paper Chart Services .....	2, 22
Instrument Pilot Kits .....	86
Integrated Service Solution.....	66

## J

Jeppesen Distribution Manager (JDM) – new up-date-tool.....	40
Jeppesen Services Update Manager (JSUM) – old up-date-tool.....	40
JeppShades.....	98
JeppView .....	8, 14, 15, 18, 23-31, 35
JeppView MFD.....	8, 16, 19, 23-31, 35

## K

Kneeboards.....	102
-----------------	-----

## L

L3 Communications (NavData Updates) ....	56
Live Weather for FliteStar .....	64, 65
Logbooks.....	102

## M

Maintenance Courseware.....	96
MCC (Multi Crew Cooperation).....	77
MGL Avionics (Navdata Updates).....	57

Mobile FliteDeck.....	9
Mobile FliteDeck VFR .....	6, 7, 67
Mobile FliteDeck IFR – single install.....	11

## N

NavData Data Cards .....	40
NavData Updates.....	40-57
NavData Updates for Simulator Pilots .....	105
Navsuite .....	66
NCC (Non-Commercial Complex) Regulations .....	37

## O

Obstacle Updates .....	41-57
------------------------	-------

## P

Paper Chart Services IFR.....	22-31
Paper Chart Services VFR.....	34
Pilot Bags.....	99-101
Pilot Courseware .....	70
PilotPak for Garmin G1000/GTN.....	59
Plotters.....	98
Pricing, Chart Services .....	23-35
Printer Paper .....	104
Private Pilot Kits .....	85

## Q

Question Trainers .....	72-78, 88
-------------------------	-----------

## R

Reference Services.....	32
RocketRoute .....	11, 68
Route Packs .....	15, 66

## S

Safetaxi Updates .....	50-53
Sagem (Navdata Updates) .....	56
Sailplane Pilot Licenses .....	78
Seven-hole Punch .....	104
Simulator Updates .....	105
Skybound Adapter (NavData Updates).....	40
SPL.....	78
STPRM (Student Pilot Route Manual).....	77

## T

Terrain Profile View .....	62, 63
Terrain Updates.....	41-56
Trimble (NavData Updates).....	46
Trip Kits .....	21

## U

UL .....	78
Ultralight.....	78

## V

Vector Plus Technology .....	63
VFR Flight Planning Solutions.....	62, 67
VFR Manual.....	34, 36

## W

Weather.....	63-65, 91
--------------	-----------



#### Internet:

[jeppesen.com](http://jeppesen.com)  
[jeppdirect.com/catalog](http://jeppdirect.com/catalog)

#### Europe, Middle East, Africa & Asia:

Jeppesen GmbH  
 Frankfurter Straße 233  
 63263 Neu-Isenburg  
 Phone: +49 6102 5070\*  
 Fax: +49 6102 50 8282\*

#### Germany, Austria, Switzerland and France:

Toll-free: 00800 53773736

#### United Kingdom and Ireland:

Toll-free: 0800 0855 377

#### Western Hemisphere:

Toll Free: 800.621.5377

Phone: 303.328.4274

Fax: 303.328.4153

#### Australia:

Toll Free: 1 800 149 658

Overseas: +617 3105 9480

Email: [customerservice-au@jeppesen.com](mailto:customerservice-au@jeppesen.com)

\* The cost of a call depend on the rates of your provider

## Software or Technical Support: We Help You 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week

#### United States Of America

+1-800-732-2800 (toll-free within USA)

+1-303-328-4587\*

+61-731-248-252\*

#### Europe, Middle East, Africa & Asia:

+49-6102-50-82-70\*

#### Australia:

+1 800 149 658 (toll-free within Australia)

+617 3105 9480\*

\*The cost of a call depend on the rates of your provider

#### Email:

[NavSupport@jeppesen.com](mailto:NavSupport@jeppesen.com)

[OpsSupport@jeppesen.com](mailto:OpsSupport@jeppesen.com)

[jeppesen.com/pctechsupport](http://jeppesen.com/pctechsupport)

Technical support is offered in English. Translators are available upon request for urgent issues. For non-urgent issues, email us and request a callback in a specific language. Please allow up to 48 hours for a call back or email response. If you need technical support to install a new program or charting service (CD/DVD) on a computer or other device, send us an email with "REPLACEMENT CD/DVD" and your account/customer number in the subject header.

Send the email to:

#### The Americas & Australia:

[captain@jeppesen.com](mailto:captain@jeppesen.com)

#### Europe, Middle East, Africa & Asia:

[fra-services@jeppesen.com](mailto:fra-services@jeppesen.com)

©2018 Jeppesen Sanderson, Inc. All rights reserved. Jeppesen, the Jeppesen logo, Jeppesen Sanderson, Wings and World Design, Airway Manual, Airway Manual Express, VectorPlus, FlightTime, Flite Control, FliteSchool, J-AID, JeppGuide, NavData, Sanderson, JeppView, FliteMap, FliteStar, FliteStar Corporate, NavSuite and Raster Plus are registered trademarks of Jeppesen Sanderson, Inc. Guided Flight Discovery, SIMCharts by Jeppesen, Briefing Strip and FlitePro are also trademarks of Jeppesen Sanderson, Inc. Jeppesen VFR Manual is a registered trademark of Jeppesen GmbH. AOPA Air Safety Foundation is a registered trademark of AOPA, used by permission.









**JEPPESEN GMBH**

Frankfurter Straße 233

63263 Neu-Isenburg

Germany

+49 6102 5070

Email: [fra-services@jeppesen.com](mailto:fra-services@jeppesen.com)

[www.jeppesen.com](http://www.jeppesen.com)

 **JEPPESEN**  
A BOEING COMPANY